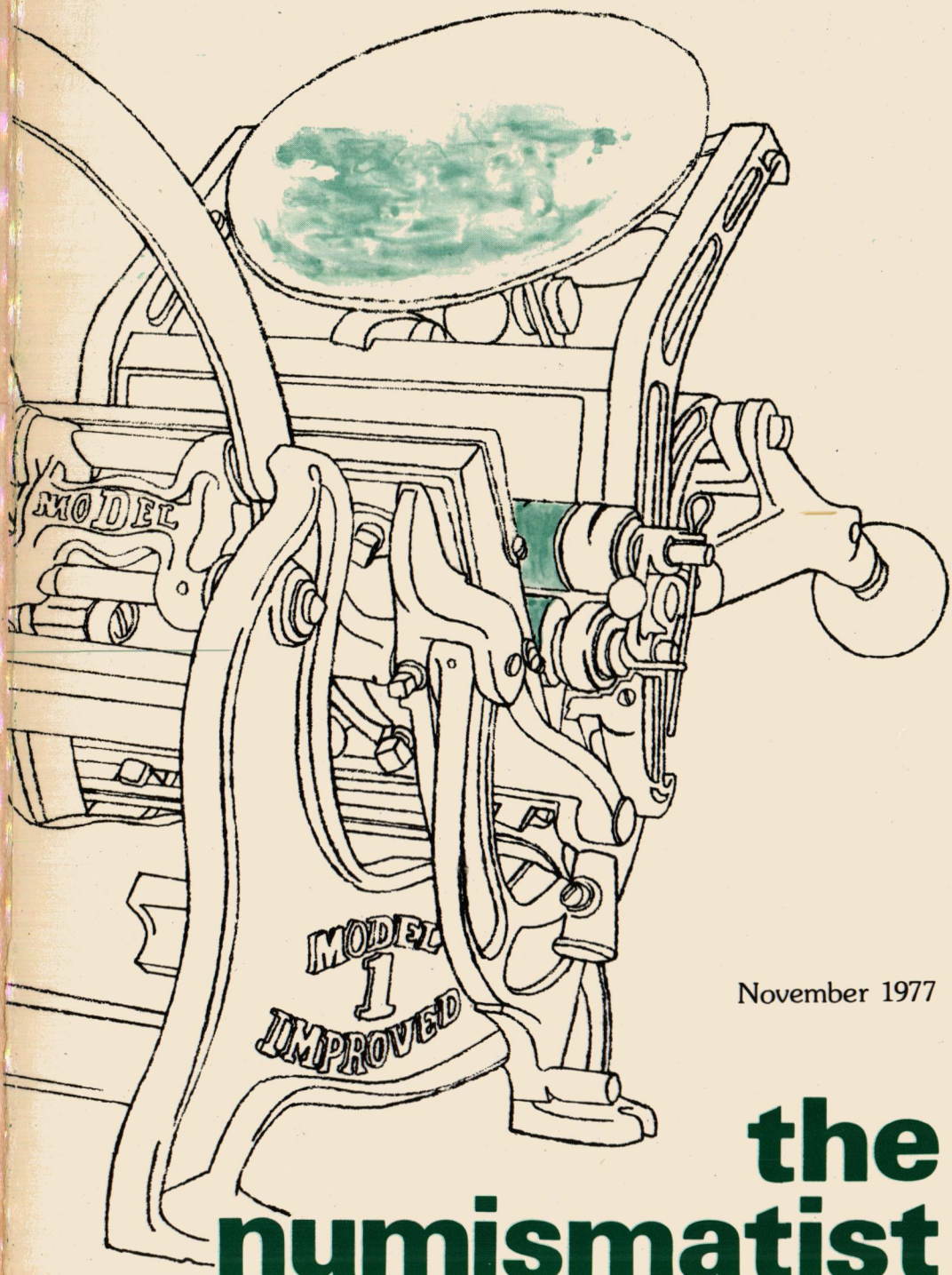


November 1977

the numismatist

For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money.

$1.25

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association

the numismatist November 1977

1936 - 1977

To borrow a phrase -

"WE MUST BE DOING SOMETHING RIGHT"

TRY US!

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

Rare Coin Dealers . . . AND MORE, since 1936

1 West 47th Street New York, N.Y. 10036

Presenting – In Full Color

THE 1978 COIN CALENDAR

Featuring Landmarks On Coins

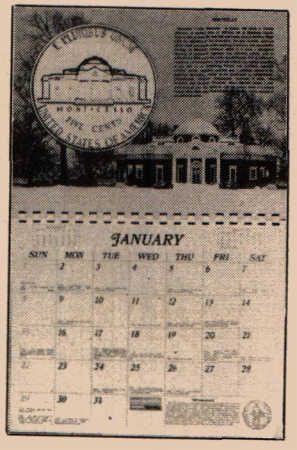
The beautiful 1978 Coin Calendar can be yours FREE, when you subscribe to Numismatic News!

The 1978 Coin Calendar features 24 coin illustrations. Each illustration is accompanied by a brief paragraph describing the relation of the coin to this year's calendar theme, *"Landmarks On Coins."*

With a strong comb binding, these calendars are especially well suited for wall hanging.

You will receive the 1978 Coin Calendar FREE, when you take a subscription to *Numismatic News.* Each week *Numismatic News* brings you the latest news of the hobby, and plenty of advertising for your mail order buying.

An excellent combination — the 1978 Coin Calendar and ***Numismatic News***. Receive your calendar FREE, when you complete the coupon below and return it with your payment to NUMISMATIC NEWS, 700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISCONSIN 54945.



Calendar and Subscription Order

LS9

I understand that when I subscribe to *Numismatic News* with this coupon, I will receive a FREE 1978 Coin Calendar.

Please enter my subscription to *Numismatic News* as follows:

( ) 1 year (52 issues) $7.50
( ) 2 years (104 issues) $14.00
( ) 3 years (156 issues) $20.00

( ) New
( ) Renewal
( ) Extension

Note: Foreign subscriptions, including Canada and Mexico, add $4.00 per year.

name _____

address _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____

Mail coupon with payment to NUMISMATIC NEWS, 700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISCONSIN 54945.

Free calendar offer expires December 31, 1977

IF YOU'VE EVER HEARD OF THESE COLLECTIONS:

T. Henry Allen	Laird U. Park	Theodore Ullmer
John Work Garrett	William H. Fenn III	George F. Scanlon
Dalton Family	Marion W. Emrick	Winner F. Delp
Dr. E. Yale Clarke	Harold F. Coffey	Alfred R. Globus
Cornell University	James A. Stack	Massachusetts Historical Society
Dr. David L. Spence	Gibson-Groves	Gaston DiBello
Essex Institute	Frederick S. Knobloch	R. L. Miles, Jr.
W. Earl Spies	H. Philip Speir	Boston Museum of Fine Arts

...YOU'VE HEARD IT FROM STACK'S

The reason that so many of these names are familiar is that they're still fresh in your mind; the sales having made history in just the last few years.

For decades—Stack's has been the leading public auctioneers in the numismatic fraternity—with an unequalled record of consistent success with collections of every type and size.

If you're thinking about the disposition of your coin collection—let the leader in public auction selling do it for you. Come to Stack's.

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

Vol. 90 No. 11 November 1977

the numismatist

Official Publication of the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Registered U. S. and Canadian Patent Offices · Founded 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS
Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Assistant to the Editor
PATRICIA BLACK

Advertising Manager
JOHN J. WATSON

Typesetting — Adv. Composition
DEMPUBCO
Colorado Springs

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Published monthly © 1977 American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription $12 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Second-class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado and at additional mailing offices.

Cover: Dr. George F. Heath, who founded the ANA in 1891, first published The Numismatist in 1888 on a hand letterpress with the help of his wife and son, as depicted in this painting by Joseph L. Voelker. The cast iron press, manufactured by J. W. Daughaday & Co. of Philadelphia and patented on October 8, 1874, is the subject for the cover design by John J. Watson. Both the painting, a donation from COINage Magazine, and the press, given by Dr. Heath's son, reside in the ANA museum.

Features

2237 *Georgia's Stone Mountain in Numismatics* by Radford Stearns, LM 930

2229 *The Official U.S. Circulating Currency of Robert Morris* by Eric P. Newman, LM 619

Coins and Currency

2288 New and Recent Issues
2293 U.S. Mint Report
2290 World Coin News

Tokens and Medals

2278 ABCS Issue Features Lafayette
2299 ANS Offers New Membership Medal
2277 Exonumia Notebook
2276 Israel National Anthem Commemorated
2282 Nixon Media Medal

Departments

2279 ABC's of Numismatics
2280 ANACS
2301 Calendar of Events
2286 Featuring Fakes
2236 From Your President
2285 Library News and Reviews
2292 Notes and Queries
2294 Obituaries
2283 Young Numismatist News

Association News

2309 Advertising Rates
2307 Application for Membership
2294 Change of Address Notice (Form)
2249 Convention '77 — Atlanta 86th Anniversary Convention
2272 Convention, 1st Midyear — Broadmoor Site of Convention
2274 Bourse Notice
2291 Convention '78 — Bourse Notice
2275 Da Vinci Coin Stamper Unveiled
2298 Donation Report
2303 Membership Report
2300 Memorial to Elston G. Bradfield
2228 Officers Page
2308 Statement of Ownership

Board of Governors

GROVER C. CRISWELL, President
Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

GEORGE D. HATIE, Vice President
400 Renaissance Center
Detroit, MI 48243

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.
1141 W. Lexington Ave.
Fort Wayne, IN 46807

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401

KURT R. KRUEGER
Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Appointed Officers

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, Exec. Vice Pres.
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, General Counsel
9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, Treasurer
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Assistant to Exec. V. P. / Acting Curator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. NEIL HARRIS, Editor
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

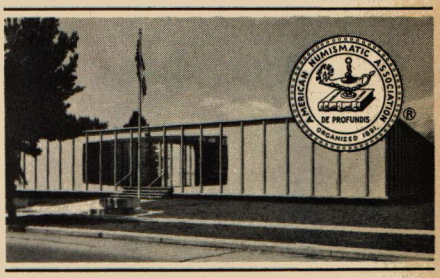
GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.), Librarian
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

JOHN J. WATSON, Advertising Manager
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, Historian
Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

JOHN J. GABARRON, Sgt.-at-Arms
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS)
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903



Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5
Library & Museum 10-5, including Sat.

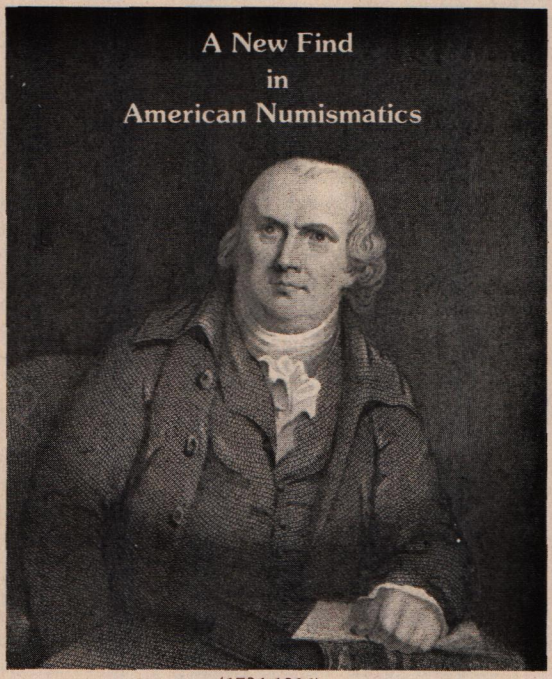
The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associate, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by $17 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are $12. Non-member subscriptions, $12 per year. Single copies, $1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.

The Official United States Circulating Currency of Robert Morris



(1734-1806)

Rob^t Morris.

Superintendent of the United States
Office of Finance
(1781-1784)

by Eric P. Newman
LM 619

NOVEMBER 1977 2229

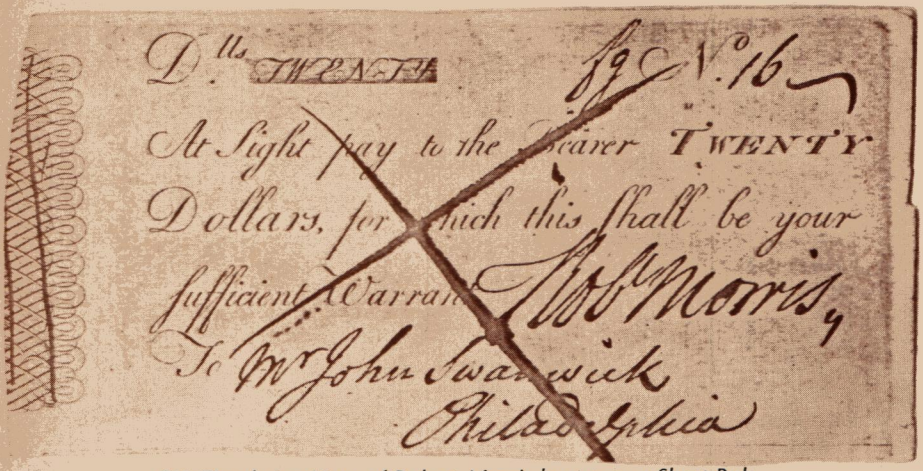
It may come as a shock to realize that in the 1781-82 period the credit of the United States was so shaky and unstable that Robert Morris as a private individual substituted his personal credit for that of the national government to enable the financial transactions of the United States to continue. This was accomplished by his issuance of circulating notes in convenient denominations which were used as money and were redeemable on presentation. One may wonder why this important issue of money has never been included in American numismatic history. This was apparently due to the fact that no example was known and there was insufficient knowledge of its form and use to take it out of the fiscal paper, commercial draft, or bill of exchange categories. Examples of these circulating notes have now been discovered and have made it possible to illustrate this note issue for the first time and to outline the facts as to its historic impact.

The $20 circulating note of Robert Morris contains evidence of the intended circulation of the issue. The notes are the same size as the bank notes of the Bank of North America whose first issues circulated simultaneously with them. They have a complex engraved design on the left end for indenture so that, after separation by cutting, the remaining design on the stub can be used to fit the notes so as to detect possible counterfeits. The denomination is engraved specifically into a shaded panel left of center at the top of the notes as well as in the distinctively capitalized text of the engraved obligation. The notes are payable to bearer, have no alternate payee, and require no endorsement. They are not only numbered but have two control letters next to the number. This corresponds to the use of such control letters on some Virginia currency issues of the 1778-1780 period.[1]

The Morris notes are without date of issue, apparently to strengthen their acceptance by the public in making their length of time in circulation unimportant. The handwritten insertion of the name of John Swanwick as drawee and the handwritten place of payment might be construed to contradict circulating intentions, but such fill in gave understandable flexibility to either a change in drawee or in place of payment. The other denominations of the Morris notes were $80 and $50 and were arranged for public convenience. The $80 denomination had also been the highest denomination used in the last issue (January 14, 1779) of the defunct Continental Currency and the $50 was the middle point between the $20 and the $80.

The public always seems to find a humorous and practical way of describing and distinguishing different types of money and the notes of Robert Morris are no exception. Those which were payable at sight (on presentation at any time) were known as Short Bobs and his issues of other obligations payable at future dates were known as Long Bobs.[2] The word Bobs in these expressions was the popular version of his first name. Although Robert Morris referred to his notes in formal language, the expressions Short Bobs and Long Bobs will often be used in this article to distinguish the two types of Robert Morris note issues.

The Short Bobs were engraved by Robert Scot pursuant to the following entry in the Diary of Robert Morris for July 27, 1781, "Employed Mr. Scott the Engraver to Cut a Copper Plate for Printing orders payable at Sight for use of this Office."[3] Robert Scot was subsequently employed as a coin die engraver at the United States Mint for a quarter century beginning in 1795 and his skill as an engraver of public documents, insignia, portraits, maps, etc., was a development from his training as a watchmaker in England. By the use of the word "Office" Morris meant the Office of Finance of the United States of which he was Superintendent beginning on February 20, 1781, rather than the



$20 Circulating Note of Robert Morris known as a Short Bob. The inked X is a redemption cancellation.

private business office of Willing and Morris, a commercial partnership which continued to operate but in which he had become inactive while in government service. The other five entries in the diary for that day also related specifically to government business. This indicated from the beginning that he felt that he was issuing the notes solely for governmental purposes and not for any personal use, even though he undertook a personal obligation by signing them.

The financial condition of the United States in the latter part of 1781 and into 1782 was a disaster. The Continental Currency was out of circulation and was not acceptable for any value. The State money issues guaranteed by the United States pursuant to the March 18, 1780 Resolution of the Continental Congress had been a failure and were unredeemable. The Continental Congress was without enforceable taxing power and was therefore without credit. Its requisitioning of funds from the thirteen States was only complied with in minimal amounts by some States and after long delays. The Bank of North America which Morris had helped organize issued about $400,000 in circulating bank notes early in 1782 and made maximum loans of its assets and bank notes to the United States. The new specie paper money issued by some of the States beginning in 1780 was for State expenditures and not a source of money for the United States.[4] Though military action had terminated and peace was imminent, stationary troops were still being maintained to ease the reorganization of governmental authority and the national government had to remain intact during its period of development.

Robert Morris was struggling to operate the financial administration of the nation while the impotent Continental Congress struggled to solve the many foreign and domestic political problems. The lack of sufficient power and the economic confusion of the national government left Morris with a duty to meet governmental obligations and little money to meet them with. Morris had a reputation of devotion and loyalty to the United States and of integrity, competence, and resourcefulness in business. He was selected as Superintendent of Finance as a reaction against governmental administrative waste and the Superintendency was an important aspect of a movement toward centralized authority. It was in such circumstances that Morris found his personal credit held in higher esteem than that of the United States. The United

States could not promptly pass fiscal laws, collect taxes, borrow, obtain State contributions, etc., because of cumbersome problems and time consuming arguments. Morris cut across all the red tape and inertia by issuing his own personal notes to pay for governmental expenditures and to meet governmental obligations.[5] He was subsequently accused of diverting governmental funds and using those funds for his personal purposes.[6] Those accusations may have been technically true, but his personal purposes were to enable the United States to meet its financial responsibilities and to continue to function. He sincerely felt that he had to act in desperation and by doing so had helped to re-establish the credit of the United States. He sustained the government with his own personal credit during an interval when no other solution appeared to be available.

The notes Morris issued were drawn on John Swanwick (1740-98) who had been the cashier or clerk at Willing and Morris. On June 8, 1781 Morris as Superintendent of Finance appointed Swanwick as cashier or treasurer of the United States Office of Finance, a position which was not on the Civil List. In 1782 Swanwick was also appointed Receiver of Federal Taxes for Pennsylvania after David Rittenhouse declined the position. The fact that Morris as a Federal officer drew his notes on Swanwick who was also a member of the Federal staff and used those notes only for Federal expenditures is indicative of how official such notes were, even though the drawer and the drawee were both named as individuals.

A circular letter written by Morris dated August 29, 1782 from the Office of Finance referred to his circulating money as "Orders on Mr. Swanwick payable at Sight" and as "my Notes receivable in taxes" by the States. In that circular letter Morris stated that no more of his Short Bobs would be issued. A major reason, though then undisclosed, was that counterfeit $20 notes had appeared. The fact that counterfeits were produced showed that his notes were generally accepted in circulation and had undepreciated value or they would not have been selected for counterfeiting. He announced at the same time that he had changed to a new type of note in the following form:

At Sixty Days from the Date pay on Account of the United States _____ Dollars to _____ or Bearer.

Thus appeared the Long Bobs which were signed by Robert Morris and drawn on John Swanwick as were the Short Bobs. The Long Bobs were in denominations of $100, $50, $30 and $20, the paper being watermarked UNITED STATES plus a 1 in the $100 paper, a 2 in the $50 paper, a 3 in the $30 paper, and a 4 in the $20 paper. Although no examples of the Long Bobs have yet been located, a comparison with the Short Bobs is helpful in reaching conclusions. The Short Bobs were on the same rag paper then used for governmental correspondence and watermarked with a post horn. Although both types were personal obligations of Robert Morris the use of the words "on Account of the United States" in the fixed text of the Long Bobs makes it more convincing that they were official in nature. Because they were a substitution for the Short Bobs, that would indicate that the Short Bobs were official as well.

There was outstanding in 1782 an aggregate of about $1,000,000 in bank notes of the Bank of North America, Short Bobs, and Long Bobs. Eliminating the $400,000 in Bank of North America bank notes it appears that the total of Short Bobs and Long Bobs issued during and prior to that year aggregated about $600,000. For 1782 the expenses of the Office of Finance exceeded its income by $404,713 so approximately that sum in Bobs could have been outstanding at one time. Morris admitted on October 5, 1782 that when Bobs were issued initially they were at first depreciated 10% to 15%. They were acceptable for taxes by all States except Georgia and North Carolina and his comments on that

Office of Finance 8th November 1782

Sir,

I am to request that you would cause the enclosed Advertisement to be published in the several News Papers of your State, and that you would apply to the proper Authority within the State to take such Measures as may be deemed most effectual for bringing the Perpetrators to Justice. You must not receive any more of that Kind of Notes as Money, but you may accept of them conditionally to be forwarded hither, and considered as Cash if they be genuine. This will be convenient perhaps to Individuals, will prevent the Public Treasury from being defrauded, and will put it in your Power perhaps to trace Counterfeits. You will observe that the Imitation of my Signature is very different from the true One, and the Paper also of the Counterfeit Notes is yellower than the true. These striking Distinctions, besides many lesser Ones, which (shoud any of the false come to your Hands) you will discover by a Comparison with the true One enclosed. The Cross upon it is in Consequence of its having been paid.

Benjamin Harwood Esqr.
Receiver for Maryland

I am Sir
Your obedient Servt
Robt Morris

Notice on Counterfeit Morris Notes

Office of Finance 8th. Novr. 1782

Notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that Counterfeits have appeared of the Notes issued from this Office struck on Copper Plate in the following form *"at Sight pay to the Bearer twenty Dollars for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant"* which Notes are signed by me and directed to Mr. John Swanwick Philadelphia. There were some Notes of the same kind for fifty, and some for eighty Dollars, which may perhaps be also counterfeited, tho' none have been yet discovered. The Counterfeits are badly executed, and might with care be detected, but (from an Apprehension that such Arts would be practised) I long since desisted from issuing them, and cancelled those which were brought in for Payment. There are now out only Sixteen Thousand, six hundred and seventy Dollars, and as no great Inconvenience can arise from putting a stop to so trivial a Sum, the Public are cautioned against receiving any Notes struck on Copper Plate and signed with my Name. All persons holding those which are genuine, are desired to send them to Mr. Swanwick, and receive the Money.

Robt Morris

matter are enlightening. He said that "farmers will not give full credit to money merely because it will pay taxes, for that is an object they are not violently devoted to; but that money that goes freely at the store and the tavern will be sought after as greedily as those things which the store and the tavern contain." The reason that denominations below $20 were not selected was that Morris preferred his notes to be confined to merchants and large dealers who would find a way to make change for retail use by their customers.

After Morris learned that his $20 Short Bobs were counterfeited and had discontinued their issue he wrote a circular letter dated November 8, 1782 to the Receivers of Continental taxes in the various States. He pointed out that the counterfeits were badly executed, that the imitation of his signature was quite different and the paper was much yellower. He sent genuine examples of redeemed $20 Short Bobs as detectors. These had been cancelled with a large ink X across their face. While the use of an X was usually a means of designating a counterfeit he specifically points out that the X is on a "true" Short Bob. He asked that a notice be published warning the public of the counterfeits. He

The Hills, Robert Morris' Mansion in Philadelphia.

further asked for State legislation to make counterfeiting of his notes a criminal offense, just as was previously requested for circulating notes issued by the Bank of North America. Both Rhode Island and Delaware gave counterfeit protection to the Bank of North America issues, but no special action was passed anywhere for notes of Robert Morris. The counterfeiters were finally caught and in July, 1783 he commented that "the knot of villains is pretty well broken up."

In his November 8, 1782 comments to the Receivers of taxes concerning the $20 counterfeits,Morris ordered a cessation of circulation for all denominations of Short Bobs. There were then only $16,670 of Short Bobs in circulation. He suggested conditional acceptance of all such notes for redemption to determine if they were genuine. In so doing he stated that this "will prevent the Public Treasury from being defrauded," a further proof of his belief that his Short Bobs were official currency.

On December 7, 1782 William Churchill Houston, Receiver of New Jersey for taxes in Trenton, wrote Morris that $660 of Short Bobs had been received from the Collector at Gloucester, New Jersey, cut in half and pasted together again. Houston stated that the Collector had received them directly from "the office" (Office of Finance) and wanted to know if Morris was reissuing redeemed and cut-cancelled notes to save costs. Morris replied that no notes had been so issued. Obviously the Collector at Gloucester had cut and pasted the Short Bobs to prevent theft or accident in his hands or in transit and

Houston, although aware of the practice of sending separate shipments of cut halves of circulating notes when on their way in for redemption, was surprised by the rejoining procedure which destroys some of the safety of separate delivery.

Because the United States was not the obligor of the Short Bobs or the Long Bobs it can be claimed that the currency of Robert Morris was at most quasi-official rather than official. However, emergency issues of money, in which category this issue belongs, are classified according to the real party in interest by and for whom the emergency issue was created and used and that party was the United States of America. The fact that specific formal authorization did not occur is not determinative when emergency issues of money are considered. If Morris had not been able to pay his notes or if he had not been reimbursed for his outlays for the government, the moral and legal responsibility of the United States to make the notes good for the benefits it received would have remained.

The examples of Short Bobs which have so far been located are only of the $20 denomination, being ef No. 1, ef No. 25 and fg No. 16.

It is curious to realize how accidental findings of this nature occur. In the research for the publication of *The Papers of Robert Morris* sponsored by The National Historical Publications and Records Commission and Queens College of the City University of New York a request for information about the Morris notes and Bank of North America notes came to me from that writing project. In the subsequent correspondence I was sent the typewritten text of documents relating to the notes and where those manuscripts could be found. It was stated that an original note had not been located. Following these leads I was able to find and make a study of the notes themselves from Massachusetts Historical Society and The Maryland Historical Society, and the project located one at Princeton University. The numismatic importance of this "discovery" became clear. The Morris notes themselves carried their own proof of being circulating paper money when studied in connection with other supplementary material. Numismatists and others have thus become belatedly informed of a fascinating *official* issue of paper money of the United States.

Footnotes

[1]Eric P. Newman, *The Early Paper Money of America* (Racine, Wisc.: Whitman Publishing Co., 1976), pp. 395-397.

[2]William G. Sumner, *The Financier and the Finances of the American Revolution*, II (New York: Dodd Mead and Co., 1891) 151. The expression was attributed to a clerk in the Office of Finance who was quoted in Orsamus Turner's *History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve* (1851).

[3]E. James Ferguson and John Catanzariti et al., eds., *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784*, I (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973-) 394-395. The diary of Robert Morris is also the principal source of information concerning the 1783 *Nova Constellatio* silver coinage patterns prepared by Benjamin Dudley with denominations of 1000 mills, 500 mills, and 100 mills for use at the proposed United States Mint.

[4]Newman, pp. 14, 119, 137-138, 216-218, 244-245, 278-279, 308, 310, 381.

[5]Extensive research and writing on the financial plight of the United States of America in the 1781-1782 period and on the Robert Morris notes has been published in the past and the editors of *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784* are now undertaking a detailed documentation and explanation of that Robert Morris material. The principal prior publications include:

Sumner, Vol. II, pp. 153-158.

Ellis P. Oberholtzer, *Robert, Morris, Patriot and Financier* (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1903), pp. 154-159.

Eleanor Young, *Forgotten Patriot, Robert Morris* (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1950), pp. 137-155.

Clarence Ver Steeg, *Robert Morris: Revolutionary Financier* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1954) reprinted Octagon Books, 1970, pp. 87-88, 117-120, 141, 152, 179-181.

Curtis P. Nettels, *The Emergence of a National Economy 1775-1815* (New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 1962), pp. 32-33.

[6]Edmund C. Burnett, ed., *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress* (1933) reprinted 1963, p. 429. Letter #582 from Arthur Lee to Samuel Adams dated August 6, 1782.

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT . . .

Uncle Grover's Tales

I published my inaugural address in the October issue of *The Numismatist* because I wanted everyone aware of where I stood and why. The mail vote failed to receive approval and, therefore, *none* of the twenty resolutions were passed. As far as I am concerned, that situation is done.

Next case . . . as promised, I have been working towards commemorative coinage. Your Washington Liaison Committee, consisting of Mrs. Esther Coopersmith, Governor Pittman and myself, met in Washington recently, where, among other activities, we attended a meeting of The Gold Institute where we had the pleasure of meeting Mint Director Designate Stella Hackell. Ms. Hackell is a brilliant, witty and charming selection and I know the ANA can look forward to a close working relationship. Undersecretary of the Treasury, Bette B. Anderson, was a guest of honor with whom we enjoyed renewing our acquaintance. The following day, in addition to a number of senators and congressmen, we met with Jackson O'Neal Lamb, staff Director of the Committee on Historic Preservation and Coinage. We expressed the association's interest in a commemorative coin as well as a gold coin, to be issued by the United States government, hopefully in the not too distant future. I believe we shall have a fine working relationship with the Committee, and I volunteered the services of the association to help them in any way possible. I have been told that I am to be invited to testify at various meetings of the subcommittee to be held within the next few months. You can be sure I will be there in person.

I believe by now, it shall be no secret that Arthur Fitts resigned and Ken Hallenbeck has been appointed Assistant to the Executive Vice President, Ed Rochette. Although I hate to lose Ken as a governor, I am pleased that we have gained a knowledgeable, sincere and dedicated man at ANA headquarters. By the same token . . . Chuck O'Donnell who became governor upon Ken's resignation, is a great numismatist, author, and downright wonderful, all-round guy. I know he will be a great credit to the association and, if he gets too wild, we can always call on that wonderful little wife of his, Pat, to pop the whip.

All in all I am greatly pleased with everything, and particularly the dedication and exuberance of our staff at headquarters. They are all a great bunch and I hope you will all plan on visiting Colorado Springs, February 15-19, for the mid-winter show.

Grover C.

Georgia's Stone Mountain

In Numismatics

by
Radford Stearns
LM 930

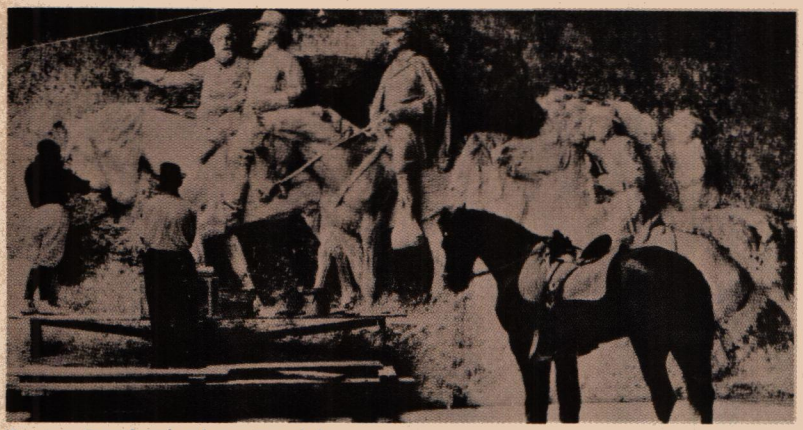
In a tradition reminiscent of when the ANA published convention papers, the editorial department adopted the policy in 1976 of publishing those presentations given at the annual ANA convention Educational Forum which are adaptable for publication. This article by Radford Stearns records nearly verbatim his presentation given August 25th at the 86th ANA Anniversary Convention in Atlanta. Another educational presentation will follow in next month's issue.

Out of a gently rolling plateau 16 miles east of Atlanta, Georgia, there looms a giant stone monolith which has long inspired awe in all who behold its majesty and is as much a wonder to modern day geologists as it was to the Indian medicine men who once revered it. Perhaps most inspired were all the men and women who, over a period of 55 years from 1915 to 1970, worked to complete a monumental work of art which would match the mountain's massive glory — the Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial, the world's largest piece of sculpture. Nearly all branches of numismatics have paid tribute to the Memorial, be it medals, badges, ribbons, tokens, coins or counterstamps, though without a doubt the Stone Mountain commemorative half dollar has done the most to make the mountain's story a popular one with numismatists.

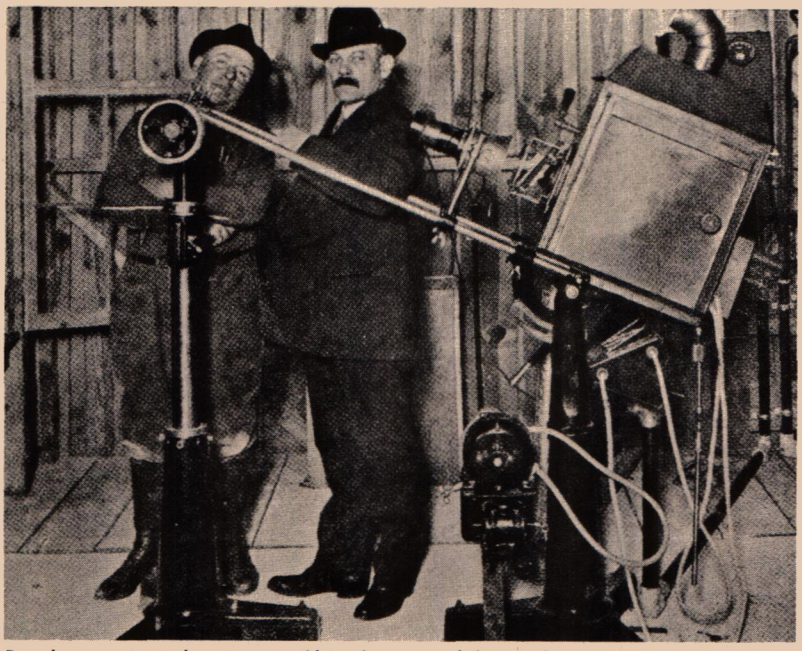
Geologists say it took 100 million years of incubation under the earth's crust before Stone Mountain rose up in the middle of the plain. Its formation as we see it today took an additional million years. The crest is 1683 feet above sea level; it rises 825 feet above the nearby land. One surveyor estimated its mass at 632,750,000 tons. Although the exposed granite of Stone Mountain covers only 583 acres, all we actually see is the tip. The mountain actually underlies one third of the state of Georgia — the largest state east of the Mississippi. The chemical makeup of the Stone Mountain granite is unique in the southeast indicating that this is the only portion of an immense ancient flow of molten rock that has yet reached the surface of the earth.

John W. Beauchamp is probably the first white man to claim ownership of Stone Mountain. He gave local Indians $40 and a pony worth about $50 for it. No title was ever recorded and tradition has it that he traded the mountain to Andrew Johnson and Aaron Cloud for a muzzle loading gun and $20. Again no public deed is known for this transaction. Tradition also holds that the seller provided several jugs of whiskey prior to each trade. The whole area was actually still in public domain. In 1822 the State Legislature prepared original land grants. The mountain lay in seven different land lots which were awarded to Revolutionary War veterans and their descendents. One man walked 60 miles from Athens to examine his property, but upon seeing that it was bare rock traded it for a mule upon which to ride home. Andrew Johnson and his partner Aaron Cloud acquired considerable land at the mountain's base, and where the administration building stands today, they built an inn for stagecoach passengers who came from the Dahlonega gold fields through Athens and Winder on their way to the then state capitol at Milledgeville via Eatonton and Covington. The town of New Gibralter sprang up at the base of the mountain providing passengers with taverns, other inns, general stores and a blacksmith shop.

Aaron Cloud was the first to establish Stone Mountain as a tourist attraction. He paid Andrew Johnson $100 for 150 square feet at the summit and built a 165 foot high tower called, naturally enough, "Cloud's Tower." For 50 cents a visitor could climb the tower for a better view. An 1842 account from a Macon newspaper tells of a man who could see



Gutzon Borglum's plaster model.



Borglum projected an image of his plaster model onto the mountain surface for his men to outline with the help of this projector.

five towns from the tower. One of the towns was called Terminus, "a few stragling huts beyond Decatur." Later Terminus was to become Marthasville and still later Atlanta. By 1847 the town of New Gibralter had moved closer to the new railroad tracks which went from Augusta to Atlanta. The legislature granted the town a charter calling it Stone Mountain and gave the same name to the mountain which previously had been called Rock Mountain and Stoney Mountain.

During the Civil War Reconstruction era, granite quarries flourished providing the southeast with materials for paving blocks, curb stones and replacement buildings. By 1887 William

Second sculptor Augustus Lukeman modified Borglum's model.

and Samuel H. Venable had acquired the entire mountain for a total of $48,000. Their quarry firm operated for seventy years producing up to 200,000 paving blocks and 2,000 feet of curbing a day.

The Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial

As the world's largest piece of sculpture, the Confederate Memorial on Stone Mountain is 90 feet tall by 190 feet wide and extends 11½ feet out from the mountain. The frame area comprises three acres.

The original concept was developed in 1915 but the three figures of Stonewall Jackson, Robert E. Lee and Jefferson Davis were not completed until 1970. No work was done on the sculpture between 1928 and 1964. In 1915, while Mrs. Plane was president of the Atlanta Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, sculptor Gutzon Borglum was consulted about having a 70 foot statue of General Lee carved on the mountain. Borglum pointed out that a statue of that size would look like a postage stamp on the side of a barn. Borglum drew up sketches of Confederate leaders riding around the mountain and submitted them to the United Daughters of the Confederacy with a three million dollar cost estimate. He felt the project could be completed in 10 years. The ladies of the UDC were shocked by the magnitude of the project and did not want to commit themselves to such an expensive program. Then on March 16, 1916, the Venable family deeded the face of the north wall of the mountain and the ten adjoining acres to the UDC with the provision that the property would revert back to the original owners in 12 years if the mountain were not completed. So at their 1917 convention in Chattanooga, the UDC founded an independent Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Association to manage the carving project and retain financial responsibility. This enabled the UDC to be supportive of the project without risking their own financial integrity.

By 1923 Borglum announced that his designs were ready and he was prepared to start on the carving. He planned to pour chemicals down over the face of

the mountain to coat the surface with a photographic emulsion. He would then flash the image of his carving through an enlarger and develop a photograph by pouring more chemicals over the mountain face. After national and international publicity (it even appeared in Paris newspapers) of this technique, Borglum was advised by photographic experts that the scheme just could not work. Instead he had two men suspended in boatswain's chairs with tape measures and buckets of paint to outline a picture of his plaster model that he projected on the mountain. Because under extremely close observation a photographic image has continuous tone without definite outline, Borglum's workmen were unable to distinguish the boundaries of various elements in the composition, and so this plan also failed. The next day he used a line drawing instead of the photograph of his plaster model and did get an image they could outline on the mountain surface. However, this projection still was distorted because the mountain surface was curved rather than flat.

On June 23, 1923 Borglum, amidst great ceremony, started the carving with a pneumatic drill. On January 18, 1924 a party including the governors of Virginia, Texas and Alabama had lunch on a granite shelf in front of Lee's head. The following day, Jefferson Davis' birthday, 20,000 people attended the unveiling of the then completed portion of Lee's head.

But frustration continued for Borglum caused by the distortion of his projected image on the mountain. The true "tempermental" artist, Borglum no doubt found it hard to bear the embarrassment and disappointment caused by the failure of his internationally publicized technique of image projection which now trapped him into a project he couldn't finish. After numerous personality clashes with association members, Borglum abandoned the project in March of 1925.

However, Borglum did realize his dream of a mountain sculpture after he went to South Dakota and gained lasting fame as the sculptor of the carvings on Mount Rushmore. His name is still associated with Stone Mountain as the designer of the Stone Mountain commemorative half dollar and the octagonal Children's Founder Roll Medal.

The next sculptor selected to work on the project was Augustus Lukeman. Calm, collected, a man of few words whom nothing seemed to fluster, he was the exact opposite of Borglum. Lukeman started carving April 1, 1925, knowing he could not complete the memorial carving by the end of the twelve year deadline but hoping to make enough progress to justify an extension of that deadline. He had redesigned Borglum's plans and now showed the three central classic figures followed by an army which appeared to be riding out of the mountain. Lukeman's model was first carefully painted on the mountain surface. Exact measurements of all component parts were made so there would be no distortion. Two blacksmiths were kept busy full time sharpening the workers' drills which lasted only a few minutes against the granite. By the March 20, 1928 deadline set by the Venable family deed, Lukeman had blocked out the figures of Lee and Jefferson Davis and Lee's horse Traveler. He had finished the faces of Lee and Davis. On April 9, 1928 the Lee and Davis features were unveiled. Apparently the Venable family was unimpressed and reclaimed their property on May 20, 1928 to end the UDC's chance of completing the memorial.

In 1958 the Georgia Legislature established the Stone Mountain Association and gave this association the authority to purchase the mountain and the land, a total of 3200 acres, for a state park. A satisfactory Confederate Memorial was to be completed on the face of the mountain.

Walter Kirkland Hancock was selected as the third sculptor in 1963. Roy Faulkner, foreman of the working crew, experimented with a special type of torch fired by kerosene and oxygen and also requiring a water coolant. When the intense heat of the torch struck the granite, the moisture in the granite was vaporized into steam, and granite

Augustus Lukeman inspecting work on Lee's face. Note the white plaster model at left.

Ray Faulkner using the kerosene and compressed air torch with water coolant carved for six years under the guidance of sculptor Walter Kirkland Hancock.

crystals were literally exploded, flaking off pieces eight to ten inches in diameter and 1½ inches thick. Fine carving work was done with a similar, but smaller torch. The flame, however, unnaturally glazed the mountain surface. This glaze was removed with a four prong vibrator to return the surface to a more natural state. Faulkner spent six years carving with his torch before the project was finally completed. He said the hardest thing was not being able to step back for a better look!

The Stone Mountain Commemorative Half Dollar

The carving was originally conceived as being financed by the proceeds from the sale of a commemorative half dollar. Harry Stillwell Edwards originated the idea which is described in detail in a letter from him to Honorable Hollis N. Randolph, President of the Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Association. In his letter written during the summer of 1923, Edwards notes that visitors to the mountain eagerly sought souvenirs, and he thought some sort of medal or token would be an appropriate souvenir and could be sold for the benefit of the Memorial Fund. The idea was further inspired when Edwards found an Alabama Centennial half dollar in a trunk at home.

Galvanos dated 1924 of the Stone Mountain half dollar.

On October 5, 1923, Edwards approached Joseph A. McCord, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of Atlanta. Edwards believed the Stone Mountain project would cost five million dollars and could be financed by selling ten million coins at one dollar each. The plan was to offer cash to the government for the coins; it was felt that this would greatly enhance the chances of authorization being passed by the legislature. The government stood to gain a good deal from the seigniorage. With the assistance of Mr. M. B. Welborn, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank, the Atlanta Federal Reserve would take the coins from the government as part of its reserve.

Mrs. Samuel M. Inman brought the matter before the association and it was quickly approved. The bill was originally written for 10 million coins, but Hollis Randolph revised it to five million. Support from President Calvin Coolidge was secured and the bill introduced by Senator Smoot and Representative McFadden. Assistant Director of the Mint Mary O'Reilly was opposed to centennial and memorial coins, but became enthusiastic when she learned the association was prepared to pay for the coins in advance.

A grand plan was developed to market and distribute the coins through United States banks. The banks provided direct sales to individuals and also to organizations such as the United Daughters of the Confederacy for further marketing of the coins. Distribution of the Stone Mountain coins was also to be made through at least one European bank and several banks in capitals of the Far East. The coins were to be released only after a very well organized sales campaign. Contemporary publications described the carving, Memorial Hall, and a reflecting pool all of which were to be built into the mountain. The Memorial Hall was intended to contain a duplicate of each states roster of Confederate Soldiers, a large central figure representing the women of the Confederacy, and the Children's Founders Roll. These last items were never produced. Today Memorial Hall stands a quarter mile from the mountain and the reflecting pool is scheduled to be completed in early 1978.

The Stone Mountain half dollar designed by Gutzon Borglum has about as much detail on it as one can get onto a piece of metal its size. On the obverse are Stonewall Jackson to the left and Robert E. Lee to the right. Neither is named on the coin. Both are on horseback. Lee is mounted on his famous horse Traveler. Showered above them are thirteen stars, one for each of the Confederate States. Above all this are the words "In God We Trust." At the 7 o'clock position is inscribed "Stone Mountain 1925." The "GB" initials of designer Borglum are at the right border near the horse's tail.

On the reverse is an eagle perched on

a mountain peak; 34 stars representing the total number of states at the beginning of the Civil War are scattered on the field. The words "United States of America" and "Half Dollar" are located on the periphery. Below the word "States" is "E Pluribus Unum."

At the left side is the inscription giving the theme of the coin "Memorial to the Valor of the Soldier of the South." For a while the coin's authorization bill was in doubt as there was considerable opposition to coins commemorating the leaders of the Southern rebellion. To obtain Northern support for the authorization bill, the bill was altered to say that the coin was also in memory of President Warren G. Harding. In fact Borglum's first models read "Commemorating the Valor of the Soldiers of the South, Stone Mountain, Georgia and in Memory of Warren G. Harding 1924." The subsequent Harding scandals led to a revised and final inscription when passage seemed certain. Although Jefferson Davis appears on the Stone Mountain carving, he is not included on the coin. Jackson and Lee were respected as military leaders in the North, but as President of the Confederate States of America, Jefferson Davis was considered as an unacceptable subject to depict on a United States coin. A United States six cent stamp was issued in 1970 to commemorate the completion of the Stone Mountain carving in its final form, showing once again that the coin and carving represent different versions of the same subject.

The models of the half dollar were reduced by the Medallic Art Company of New York. The plaster models dated 1924, the galvanos dated 1924, and the hubs and master dies dated 1925 are all currently on display at the Money Museum of the Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank. Lead die trials were first struck on the anniversary of Robert E. Lee's birthday, January 19, 1925. The first 1000 coins were struck at the Philadelphia mint on January 21, 1925, the 101st birthday of Stonewall Jackson. Even though the coins were not scheduled for release until July 3, some coins appeared as early as May. Of the five million coins originally authorized, 2,314,709 were struck, and of that number 1,000,000 were melted, leaving an extant total of 1,314,709.

The Great Harvest Campaign and Coin Distribution

A great distribution campaign extending from Virginia to Texas was soon initiated. The governors of the states of Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Kentucky and Tennessee served as campaign chairmen. (North Carolina participated in the program later.) Each governor assumed a sales quota based upon population and bank deposits. The "Great Harvest Campaign" as it was called

☐ I HAVE RECEIVED FROM

.....
(Name of Solicitor)

Certificate number below in return for a subscription of ONE DOLLAR to the

STONE MOUNTAIN
CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL

Name .....

Address .....

Receipt No. 20

☐ **Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Assn.**
ATLANTA, GA.

The Bearer having subscribed to the Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial is hereby entitled to

ONE CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL HALF DOLLAR

on presentation of this certificate on or after **July 3, 1925, and not later than December 31, 1925,** to the.....

.....Bank.

HOLLINS N. RANDOLPH, President

Receipt No. 20

No. 31650B

Countersigned.....

(The stub of this certificate and the subscription must be deposited in the designated bank before this certificate is valid for redemption.)

Certificate for pre-purchase of a Stone Mountain half dollar used prior to their official release on July 3, 1925. These were issued at participating banks.

probably would have succeeded had it not been for Borglum's abandonment of the carving project in March of 1925. His subsequent arrest for violation of his contract and ultimate departure provided bad publicity and put a heavy damper on the fund raising project.

Many groups purchased the half dollars in large quantities. Among these were the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Southern Department of Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, The Atlanta Coca-Cola Bottling Company and many banks. In the banks books of purchase receipts were used to promote sales and record them. The coins were distributed as late as the 1933 Chicago World's Fair because, unfortunately, the half dollars supply had been continually greater than the demand.

Counterstamped Stone Mountain Half Dollars

The Harvest Campaign administrators devised a plan to counterstamp some Stone Mountain Half Dollars with numbers and letters to produce unique pieces. Lettering styles indicate there was one basic source, probably the Stone Mountain Memorial Association, for nearly all the counterstamped coins. For example, all "A's" are square topped; periods were rectangular; and all "2's" are square based.

The most common group are described as the "state and number" coins. An abbreviation of the state name and a serial number have been added to the coin. There is some apparent continuity of the serial numbers within a given state, but some numbers appear more than once. Three of this variety of coin are known to have had certificates of ownership issued when they were sold. The counterstamped pieces were meant to be sold at public auction to raise additional funds above the normal profit level. A December 10, 1925 letter from J. Wilson Gibbs, Jr., executive secretary in charge of South Carolina auction coins, to Mrs. R. E. Shannon of Blackstock, South Carolina, gives some insight into the plan. Mr. Gibbs reported that in South Carolina the auction prices varied from $10 to $110 with an average price of

Typical state and number counterstamp on Stone Mountain half dollar.

Typical state, numeral and S.L. counterstamp.

Typical "N" series counterstamp.

Typical United Daughters of the Confederacy counterstamps from Tennessee.

$23 realized. He recommended that a little speech be given prior to the coin being offered and thought that special mention might be made to the fact that a similar coin brought $1300 in Bradenton, Florida. This Blackstock coin is identified with the counterstamps "S. C." and "109".

Certificates are also known for "Texas 242" and "Texas 125." "Texas 242" was originally sold to E. R. Strong on October 1, 1926. The coin is currently in a prominent collection located outside of Georgia. A certificate for "Texas 125" has been located by Adna Wilde in a Kingston, Texas, museum. The coin is unfortunately "missing from inventory." These coins were apparently shipped in a holder patented by J. N. Spies, Mfg. of Watertown, New York from the Children's Founders Roll, 510 Hurt Building, Atlanta. This holder appears to be the same one used for shipping the Founders Roll medals. One specimen of this type of state and number counterstamp type is known with the number "42" and no state name; it appeared in Florida a few years ago.

Close examination of "Texas 182" and "Texas 242" yielded the letters "FLA." under the "EXA." This indicates that the demand in Florida was not as great as first intended and that the coins were stamped a second time to satisfy the demand in Texas.

Another type of counterstamped coin differs from this first group in that the letters "S. L." also appear. These letters are hypothesised to stand for state legislature. It has been suggested that these coins were presented to prominent legislatures to promote the Harvest Campaign. A Florida piece is known stamped "G. L." which might be an error or stand for general legislature. Unfortunately none of these coins has been traced back to its original owner to prove the truth of this hypothesis.

A third type of counterstamped coins are exemplified by some of the Tennessee coins. The letters "U.D.C." designating the United Daughters of the Confederacy and very high serial numbers are found. These higher serial numbers have been suggested to be a membership or chapter number of the U.D.C.

The fourth and last group of counterstamped coins is the "N" series. Only three specimens are accounted for at this time. "N-2" and "N-3" are in one private collection together. "N-6" came from the estate of a Nashville bank employee in 1925. This series differs markedly from all the other coins. The letter styling is distinctively different. The coins are much more deeply stamped. The letters are serifed and much heavier in style.

A fortunate collector can sometimes acquire these counterstamped coins as mutilated coins. Unfortunately the pieces can be easily manufactured by anyone with a tool and die punch set.

One would be well advised to avoid purchasing a counterstamp coin unless one knows the source as far back as the original purchases or the coin is accompanied by an original certificate. *Caveat Emptor* definitely appears here!

Two specimens marked with a different style of stamp and marked "A

Location	Counterstamp	Counterstamp by position If Known				Remarks
		A	B	C	D	
Alabama	ALA. 36				ALA. 82	
	ALA. 82					
	ALA. 302	ALA.		302		ANA Museum Collection
	ALA. 4 S.L.	4	ALA.	S.L.		
Arkansas	ARK. 9					
	ARK. 12					
	ARK. 55	55	ARK.			
	ARK. 121					
Florida	FLA. 12 G.L.	12	FLA.		G.L.	
Georgia	GA. 8					
	GA. 16					
	GA. 62					
	GA. 111					
	GA. 122	GA.		122		
	GA. 152	GA.		152		
	GA. 197					
	GA. 308	GA.		308		
				1		
	GA. 1 S.L.	GA.		S.L.		
	GA. 355	GA.	355			
Kentucky	KY. 36	36	KY.			
Mississippi	MISS 4 S.L.	4	MISS	S.L.		No period after MISS
	MISS 8	8	MISS			No period
	MISS 33	33	MISS			No period
	MISS 101					No period
North Carolina	N. CAR. 4					
	N. CAR. 26	N. CAR.		26		
	N. CAR. 4 S.L.	N. CAR.		4 S.L.		
Oklahoma	OKLA 162	162	OKLA			No period
	OKLA 358	358	OKLA			No period
	OKLA 372	372	OKLA			No period
	OKLA 389					No period
South Carolina	S.C. 6					
	S.C. 109	109	S.C.			certificate issued to I.D. Mobley
	S.C. 1 S.L.	1	S.C.	S.L.		
	S.C. 6 G.L.	6	S.C.	G.L.		
Tennessee	TENN. 102	102	TENN.			
	TENN. 22 S.L.					
	TENN. U.D.C. 245					
	TENN. U.D.C. 745	TENN.		U.D.C. 745		
	TENN. U.D.C. 1396					
	TENN. U.D.C. 1582	TENN.		U.D.C. 1582		
	TENN. 137	137	TENN.			
	TENN. 148					

Location	Counterstamp	Counterstamp by position If Known				Remarks
		A	B	C	D	
Texas	TEXAS 125					Certificate issued to J. C. Dugat. Coin missing from Kingsbury, Tex.
	TEXAS 182	182	TEXAS			TEXAS over FLA.
	TEXAS 242	242	TEXAS			Certificate to E. R. Strong TEXAS over FLA.
	TEXAS 197					
	TEXAS 143					
Virginia	VA. 74					
	VA. 202	202	VA.			
	VA. 313	313	VA.			
District of Columbia	D.C. 1	1	D.C.			Has round periods
	D.C. 2 G.L.	D.C.		2 G.L.		Has round periods
No State	42			42		
	U.D.C. 1-2					
No Series	A 167	A		167		Two specimens known
"N" Series	N-2			N-2		"N" series counterstamps have letters in a different style with heavier serifs.
	N-3			N-3		
	N-6			N-6		From estate of cashier who worked at Nashville branch of Federal Reserve in 1925.

Louisiana and Missouri coins of unknown number have been reported by Arlie Slaubaugh.

167" have also been reported. It is felt that they are of unofficial manufacture and their source and present locations are unknown.

With several counterstamped coins recently coming on the market, there have been several articles written about them and collectors are hoping to "cherry pick" them. However, most of the counterstamped coins were purchased by non-collectors who were supporting a cause. To pay the premium of the auction price for the most part, they had to be the financially comfortable citizens. At this time, 45-50 years after the sales campaign, many of these individuals have passed away and their estates are coming up for settlement. For those who were non-collectors, the coins probably rattled in a dresser drawer or served as a pocket piece as a memento of the past, So most of the counterstamped coins are not uncirculated or any grade even approaching that. For the next decade or so specimens will probably continue to appear with some regularity, then slowly dry up in supply as estates are dispersed.

References

Culver, Virginia and Chester L. Krause. *Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues.* 1975 ed. Iola, Wisc.: Krause Publications, 1974.

Neal, Willard. *Georgia's Stone Mountain.* The Stone Mountain Memorial Assn., 1970.

Slabaugh, Arlie R. *United States Commemorative Coinage.* 2nd ed. Racine, Wisc.: Whitman Publishing Co., 1975.

State Department of Archives and History, Atlanta, Georgia. Laws and Public Records, Stone Mountain Memorabilia.

(To be continued next month)

American Numismatic Association

86th Anniversary Convention

The American Numismatic Association's 86th Anniversary Convention held August 23-28 at the Atlanta Marriott is now history . . . but in its making was offered something for everyone. Of the 11,919 in attendance, all felt the excitement of arriving in Atlanta and renewing acquaintances, and in the end, the sorrows of leaving those acquaintances with memories of yet another whirlwind week of meetings, social gatherings, numismatic bargain hunting, political intrique, and good clean fun.

Thanks to the hard work of the local committee, visitors to Atlanta learned the true meaning of southern hospitality and came to realize why Atlanta has become the spotlight of a revitilized, ever growing New South. And it was in this progressive atmosphere that numismatists from all over the country gathered to share their interest and concern in seeing the science and hobby of numismatics continue to grow and prosper, and in seeing the ANA continue to grow in its efforts to serve the numismatists of this country.

No two ANA conventions are ever really alike. This then is the story of Atlanta, 1977 . . .

Atlanta Marriott Hotel
August 23-28, 1977

Cutting a ribbon of numismatic notes promoting the Atlanta convention is George Busbee, governor of Georgia and Atlanta Mayor Maynard Jackson. Mary T. Brooks, former Director of the Mint, looks on as the ANA 86th Anniversary Convention is officially opened. George M. Todd, 1961 ANA Atlanta Convention chairman, and Frank H. MacDonald, acting Director of the Mint, participate in the background, left to right respectively.

Press Conference with Treasury and Mint Officials

Following convention opening ceremonies Undersecretary of the Treasury Bette Anderson and Acting Director of the Mint Frank H. MacDonald favored the convention by holding a news conference in which a number of important subjects were discussed which are of interest to all numismatists. The fourth highest treasury official revealed that the name of a new Director of the Mint would be announced soon. A nomination had been submitted to the President, she said, and an actual announcement is pending on his part.

Anderson and MacDonald were accompanied by Duane Kline, curator of the Atlanta Federal Reserve Museum, former Mint Directors Eva Adams and Mary Brooks, and Mint officials Dr. Alan Goldman and James F. Parker. Ms. Anderson was the guest at a luncheon hosted by Lester Davis, convention general chairman, and his wife at Peachtree Plaza.

Another major topic of discussion at the pre-luncheon press conference was the future of the U.S. cent. Acting Mint

Bette Anderson, Undersecretary of the Treasury, and Frank MacDonald, acting Director of the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, field questions at a news conference on Tuesday morning following participation in the opening ceremonies of ANA's 86th Anniversary convention.

Director Frank MacDonald revealed that the news of a new "shrunken" Canadian cent to be released in 1978, reached him as "quite a surprise." He indicated that he was disappointed with the move since the U.S. Mint and Canadian Mint officials have a history of past cooperation. MacDonald doubted that

the Canadian decision would have any influence on the future of the U.S. cent, as any decision still remains in the hands of the consumer and the Congress.

MacDonald said action was already being taken on Treasury Secretary W. Michael Blumenthal's proposal to get consumer "feedback" on a proposal to eliminate the cent from the nation's coinage system. Information is still being received and has not yet been evaluated.

Other subjects discussed were:

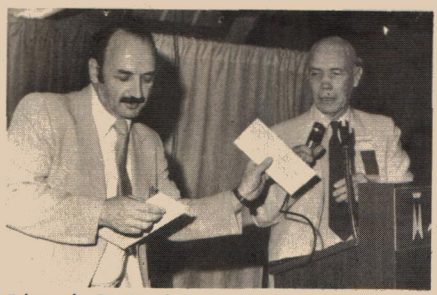
- Construction of a new mint at a premium of $70 million, if the cent is not eliminated within the next five years.
- Anderson was critical of the marketing job of the $2 bill thus far. Treasury officials are in the process of gaining support of the major retailers throughout the country to stimulate its circulation in the near future.
- The future appointments of new Superintendents at the Mints in Philadelphia and Denver are moving forward, but the timing of the appointments are not known.

With the announcement of the President's choice for a new Director of the Mint weeks away, Bette Anderson indicated that one of the first considerations of the new director will be to give attention to the future of the Annual U.S. Assay Commission. She did say that the matter was being looked at closely by government.

Election

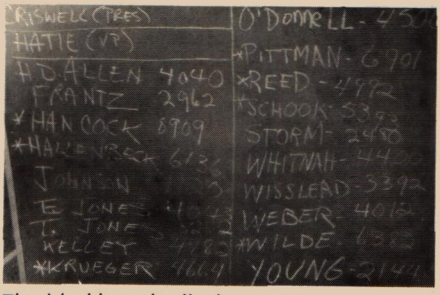
Virgil Hancock recorded an overwhelming vote of confidence in the election of officers to serve the ANA for the next two years. Named on 8,909 ballots, the retiring ANA president received over 2,000 more votes than his nearest rival. Other successful candidates and the number of votes they received were: John Jay Pittman (6,901), Adna Wilde, Jr. (6,382), Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr. (6,136), Florence M. Schook (5,393), F. Morton Reed (4,992) and Kurt R. Krueger (4,664). Incumbent governors Byron F. Johnson and Eldridge G. Jones were figuratively unseated by Mrs. Schook and Krueger.

Grover C. Criswell and George D. Hatie ran unopposed for the office of president and vice president, respectively, thus they are ANA's leaders for the next two years.



Edward C. Rochette, ANA executive vice president, hands the sealed official election results, compiled by a Colorado Springs computer service, to President Hancock for announcement.

Florence Schook exclaims "I made it!" upon learning of her election to the ANA board of governors.



The blackboard tells the story . . .

Leading the list of unsuccessful candidates for the ANA board of governors was Chuck O'Donnell (4,506), Paul Whitnah (4,400), Byron F. Johnson (4,120), Eldridge G. Jones (4,043), Harold Don Allen (4,040), Dr. Charles E. Weber (4,012), William Wisslead (3,392), Tom Jones (3,262), Joseph V. Franz (2,962), Jackson Storm (2,480) and Edwin Young (2,144).

Chester L. Krause (r) accepts the ANA's highest honor, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award, from Virgil Hancock.

Awards

Top Zerbe Honor to Krause

Chester L. Krause, president of Krause Publications, Iola, Wis., was named to receive the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award, the ANA's top honor. Presentation of the award took place at the Saturday evening banquet weeks prior to the 25th anniversary of *Numismatic News*, Krause's first publishing effort after leaving his former profession as carpenter and mason.

As his citation was read, more and more of the banquet attendance gleamed with approval as they recognized the personalized milestones of Krause's life which pointed in his direction:

"Twenty-five years ago, you started a project that was to become a driving force in the hobby. That project brought education, sociability, news of the hobby and goals to the collector.

"Through the years, with additional ideas and advance proposals, the company you founded has become known worldwide and has revolutionized collecting habits.

"You have promoted the association individually also, making personal trips to our nation's Capital to bring hobby news to the attention of the government. Your integrity and tact has enabled you to correct your friends, maintain goodwill, and point out the road that should be taken.

"You have enlisted the finest workers available and given them direction and a free hand to develop a large industry in what was once a small farm community, and given to your small town the title 'Coin Collector's Capital.'

"Not content to educate and inform, you perceived the need for recognition of valued and little-known workers in the hobby and instituted an award to honor these people. Then years ago in Miami you were awarded the ANA Medal of Merit for previous outstanding service. Now we are proud to recognize your total accomplishments, dedication and strong support of the ANA by presenting to you, ANA Life Member 318, the highest award of the ANA, the Farran Zerbe Award.

Krause was a coin collector during his boyhood in Iola, Wis., a small farm community. His hobby and other pursuits were interrupted by his graduation from high school in 1941 and his induction into the Army at the outbreak of World War II. In post-war years he resumed his hobby and established himself as a builder, erecting twenty-five homes and two churches between 1946 and 1957.

However, in 1952 he introduced a monthly publication entitled *Numismatic News*, geared mainly toward offering hobbyists classified advertising. His publishing efforts grew and the publication expanded to a biweekly offering. When the hobby boomed in 1965, Krause Publications ventured into related fields and now is involved in catalog publications. As recently as 1975 a new $800,000 plant was completed to house his entire operations and a staff of 80. It is only fitting that his hometown has been established as the "Coin Collector's Capital of America."

Coole, Medlar Presented Medals of Merit

Reverend Arthur Bradden Coole, a retired missionary of Denver, Colo. and a specialist in Chinese numismatics, along with Robert E. Medlar, a San Antonio, Texas dealer, were honored for their achievements by becoming the 1977 recipients of the ANA's Medal of Merit.

The Rev. Coole, it is believed, is the first minister to be so honored by the ANA since the Medal of Merit awards were initiated in 1947. Accompanying his award, which was presented during a pre-convention board meeting as he was unable to attend the official ceremonies on Saturday afternoon, was a citation which read as follows:

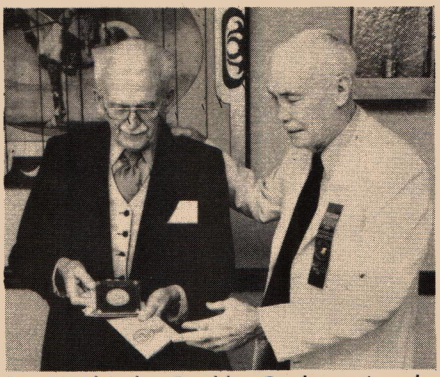
"Almost your first half century was spent in China, first as the son of a missionary and later as a missionary yourself. It was during this time that you acquired an interest in Chinese coins, an interest developed and shared with your father. You formed one of the most outstanding collections—one that you found necessary to sell after your retirement, to finance your Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins.

"You unselfishly disposed of your collection in order to share with fellow collectors your great knowledge about this very specialized field. You spent more than a decade compiling six major references, largely covering the coinage of the Chou dynasty (circa 1122-256 B.C.) You generously saw that copies of these works were made available to the ANA reference library.

"Your greatest contribution to numismatics, however, has been in compiling a numismatic library on the coins of China that cannot be duplicated and is probably the best in the world on Chinese history and coinage. Some of the books are in the classical language which almost no one in the Western hemisphere can translate today.

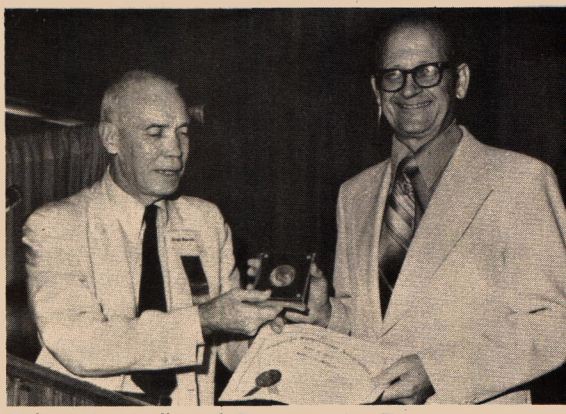
"You have spent your entire adult life compiling this very valuable library. This dedication alone merits far greater recognition in the hobby than the Medal of Merit we have the honor and pleasure to present to you today."

Robert E. Medlar, who was strangely coaxed from his table on the bourse floor to attend the ANA awards meeting, was surprised when the following citation was read by outgoing ANA president Virgil Hancock.



Reverand Arthur Bradden Coole receives the ANA Medal of Merit from Virgil Hancock during a special presentation at a post-convention board meeting.

COIN WORLD PHOTO



Robert E. Medlar of San Antonio, Texas, receives the coveted ANA Medal of Merit from ANA president Virgil Hancock.

"Over the years, you have earned the reputation of being one of the finest dealers in the country by your dealing and your help to new collectors.

"Not content to be 'just a dealer, you shared your knowledge of the hobby by authoring educational works, noteworthy among them *Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip,* in 1968. Another was the article, 'Banco de Commercia and Agricultura, The First Texas Bank,' in the July, 1965 issue of *The Numismatist*

"In addition, you have served the hobby as a working member, serving as a board member and president of the Society of Paper Money Collectors and also contributing to the success of the ANA Certification Service.

"Since joining the ANA in 1953 as member 29794, and later becoming Life Member 839 in December 1971, you have truly been an asset and a friend to numismatics and to the association.

"It is a distinct honor and pleasure to present to you the association's Medal of Merit.

A highly regarded specialist in Texas paper money, Medlar's outstanding exhibit of Texas paper money received the Howland Wood Memorial Award for best of show at the 1965 Houston, Texas ANA convention.

Medlar has been active in the Texas Numismatic Assn. and the Society of Paper Money Collectors and also is a member of the Society of Certified Professional Numismatists.

Karen Worth Awarded Numismatic Art Award

Nationally known artist/sculptor Karen Worth was presented the annual Numismatic Art Award for excellence in that field. Franklin Mint vice president Edwin S. Trautman presented Ms. Worth the hefty gold medal, to which she responded with a most elegant acceptance speech. Her works have included a number of highly significant medals for the Judiac Heritage Society, most recently the society's Operation Jonathan-Entebbe Rescue issue. An in-depth article about the life and work of Ms. Worth will be offered in a future issue of *The Numismatist.*

Smedley Receives Special Award

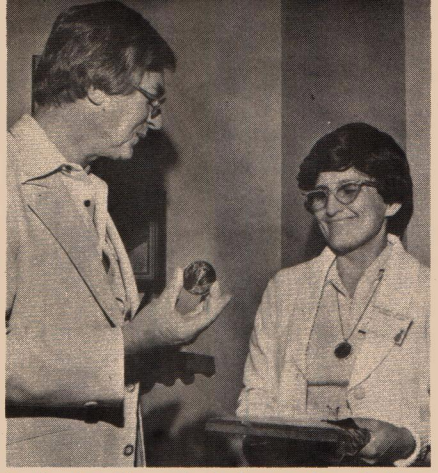
Since the ANA has no provision for oak leap clusters to add to veteran board member Glenn Smedley's Farran Zerbe Award and Medal of Merit, a specially prepared plaque was presented to Glenn at the banquet, marking his extraordinary services to the ANA past and present. Ending a sixteen year reign as a member of the board of governors, Glenn still remains one of the ANA's hardest workers and as such accepted the appointment by President Criswell as ANA Public Relations Director.

Renown sculptor Karen Worth, who followed with a most elegant acceptance, receives the ANA Numismatic Art Award from Edwin S. Trautman, Franklin Mint's vice president of copy services. The private mint is the sponsor of the award, a beautiful gold medal.

Glenn B. Smedley (l) receives a special ANA service award from new ANA president Grover C. Criswell.

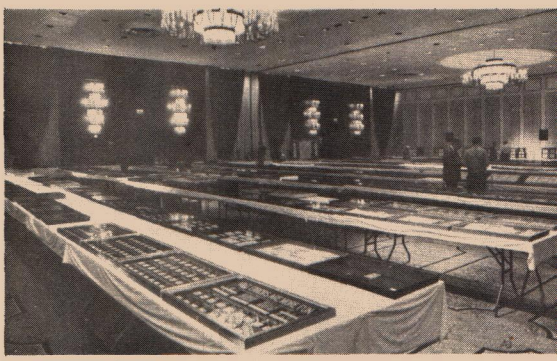
ANA members accomplishing the milestone of twenty-five continuous years of ANA membership receive silver medals for their support and achievement.

Miguel L. Munoz (r) is presented the ANA's top Heath Literary Award by N. Neil Harris, editor of The Numismatist. *His article entitled "The Eagle on Mexican Coins" was featured in the January, 1976 issue of* The Numismatist. *With emotion, Miguel accepted by donating his $250 award check to the Faye A. Rochette Memorial Fund.*



Ruth Linville of Indianapolis, Indiana, receives the third annual Charles L. Andes Award for her top medallic art exhibit from William F. Kreig, Franklin Mint vice president. The coveted award consisted of a large gold medal and $100 prize as well as the ANA 1st place plaque for ANA exhibit class 14.

FRANKLIN MINT PHOTO



Lonely exhibit judges slave over deciding this year's top winners.

Vincent W. Alones, Floral Park, N.Y., as the ANA's top recruiter of new members, receives his award from Grover C. Criswell, new ANA president.

Exhibits

A two exhibit class winner, Maurice M. Burgett, Belleville, Ill., was awarded this year's ANA top exhibit award in both Class 6 and Class 15, Obsolete Paper Money Issued in the U.S. and Western Americana respectively, Burgett's Class 6 exhibit entitled "Great Rarities of Obsolete Currency and Script" captured the prestigious and valued Wood Award. This is the second year in a row that has seen the best exhibit from Class 6 capture the "Best of Show" award. Last year Georgian Radford Stearns took home the top exhibit prize. Burgett's effort topped 102 other hopeful exhibitors.

Maurice M. Burgett also captured the Class 15, Western Americana, 1st place for his exhibit entitled "In Memoriam—Tenino's Wooden Dollar Honoring Calvin Coolidge." Here he accepts his award from William C. Henderson, donor of the award by the same name.

GROUP A *Competitive* Exhibits — 103 Senior Entries

Class 1 United States Coins — Leland G. Rogers Award

First Gene H. Wolfe, Calumet City, Ill.
Second Emil Voigt, Valley Stream, N.Y.
Third Gerald L. Kochel, Lancaster, Pa.

Class 2 United States Paper Money — Sidney W. Smith Award

First Glenn E. Jackson, Watertown, Conn.
Second Stephen R. Taylor, Dover, Del.
Third Elmer J. Smith, Berne, Ind.

Class 3 Medals — Burton Saxton Memorial Award

First Stewart B. Koppel, Aurora, Ill.
Second Mark P. Sawyer, Chadds Ford, Pa.
Third Russell E. Southworth, Greensboro, N.C.

Class 4 Tokens — B.P. Wrights Memorial Award

First David E. Schenkman, Indian Head, Md.
Second Robert W. Craigo, Charleston. W. Va.
Third Mrs. George M. Todd, Atlanta, Ga.

Class 5 Badges, Orders, Decorations & Military Medals — ANA Award

First Vincent W. Alones, Floral Park, N.Y.

Class 6 Obsolete Paper Money Issued in the U.S. — D.C. Wismer Memorial Award

First Maurice M. Burgett, Belleville, Ill.
Second W.H. "Bill" McLees, Jr., Walhalla, S.C.

Class 7 Foreign Coins Prior to Approx. 1500 A.D. — Edward T. Newell Memorial Award

First None
Second Emmett McDonald, Islip, N.Y.
Third Joseph T. Meyer, Jr., Athens, Ga.

Class 8 Foreign Coins After Approx. 1500 A.D. — John S. Davenport Award

First Angelita G. Lagarda, Greenhills, Rizal, Philippines
Second Robert A. Carpenter, New Orleans, La.
Third F.M. Rose, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Class 9 Foreign Paper Money — Stuart Mosher Memorial Award

First Joseph E. Boling, APO, N.Y.
Second Carlton F. Schwan, Portage, Ohio
Third Hannu Peter Paatela, Helsinki, Finland

Class 10 All Gold Coins — Gaston DiBello Memorial Award

First Jack D. Huggins, Sr., Belleville, Ill.
Second Sammy L. Whipple, Evansville, Ind.
Third William P. Rabun, Atlanta, Ga.

Class 11 Latin America — Henry Christensen Award

First Kurt A. Von Fisher, Port au Prince, Haiti

Class 12 Canadian Coins and Currency — John Jay Pittman Award

First John J. Tilton, Bellevue, Ia.
Second Paul Johnson, Toronto, Canada
Third Larry White, Liberty Center, Ohio

Class 13 General or Specialized — R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co. Award

First Frank J. Black, Bellmore, N.Y.
Second Virginia Essex, Wichita Falls, Tex.
Third Emmett McDonald, Islip, N.Y.

Class 14 Private Mint Issues since 1960 — Charles L. Andes Award

First Ruth Linville, West Newton, Ind.
Second Sadelle S. Koppel, Aurora, Ill.
Third Jack D. Huggins, Sr., Belleville, Ill.

Class 15 Western Americana — William C. Henderson Award

First Maurice M. Burgett, Belleville, Ill.
Second Marvin A. Burnette, St. Louis, Mo.
Third Joseph T. Meyer, Jr., Athens, Ga.

Class 16 Numismatic Errors — Numismatic Error Collectors Award

First Len Roosmalen, Madison, Wis.
Second Dr. A.K. Berry, D.D.S., Alhambra, Calif.
Third Milton G. Cohen, Westwood, N.J.

Class 17 (1977 only) Georgia Numismatics — Georgia Numismatic Assn. Award

First Helen L. Colbert, Tucker, Ga.
Second R.W. Colbert, Tucker, Ga.
Third D.H. Carter, Marietta, Ga.

GROUP B Non-Competitive, no prizes are awarded.

GROUP C Competitive Junior Exhibits

Best of Show Lee S. Minshull, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Second Greg M. Jehlik, Matawan, N.J.
Third Grace E. Colburn, Laurens, S.C.

Gordon Z. Greene U.S. Exhibit Award

First Lee S. Minshull
Second Greg M. Jehlik
Third Thomas Uram, Washington, Pa.

James L. Betton Foreign Exhibit Award

First Thomas Uram
Second Kevin Lewis, Dover, Del.
Third Larry Hample, Atlanta, Ga.

Charles K. Lyle, U.S. Paper Money Exhibit Award

Jack Huggins, Jr., Belleville, Ill.

Melissa Van Grover Award

George S. Cuhuj, Long Island, N.Y.

Arlie Slabaugh Medals & Tokens Exhibit Award

Grace E. Colburn

Educational Forum participants were: (l to r) Robert W. Cornely, moderator Harold Don Allen, Radford Stearns and Dexter Seymour.

Educational Forum

Thursday evening featured the annual educational forum; arranged and conceived by moderator Harold Don Allen of Truro, Nova Scotia, this year's theme concentrated on the numismatics of Georgia.

Robert W. Cornely of Atlanta was the evening's first speaker. A professional numismatist and author of the *Standard Checklist of Obsolete Georgia Currency* published in 1962, Cornely spoke on "Paper Money in Georgia, 1733-1977." The history of the creation and use of paper money in colonial Georgia was sketched upto and including present day issues.

Dr. Radford Stearns followed with a commentary on the somewhat mysterious countermarked specimens of the 1925 Stone Mountain U.S. commemorative half dollars. His presentation practically verbatim is presented as a feature article in this issue.

Templeton Reid, His Life and Coinage, was the topic for the final speaker, Dr. Dexter Seymour, a New Jersey chemist. Seymour has spent nearly two decades in studying the life of the once-unknown Reid, whose "Georgia Gold" pieces, struck in a local gold rush, were the first privately struck gold coins in the U.S.

Board Meetings Summary Report

As has been the custom in recent years, the board of governors began its meeting a couple of days prior to the opening of the convention so that the officers would be free to take part later in the various official activities. At 9 a.m. on Saturday, August 20, president Virgil Hancock called the first session to order with the following present: vice president Grover C. Criswell, governors Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr., Byron F. Johnson, Eldridge G. Jones, John Jay Pittman, F. Morton Reed, Glenn B. Smedley and Adna G. Wilde, Jr., executive vice president Edward C. Rochette, legal counsel Richard B. Dusterberg, treasurer William C. Henderson and bookkeeper Ruthann Brettell. Present during parts of the session was assistant to the executive vice president Arthur M. Fitts III. Representatives of the numismatic press in attendance, some during part time only, were David Ganz, Carling Gresham, Chester Krause and Mrs. Margo Russell.

This being an election year, there were meetings of two boards during the convention. The above list of board members and other attendants refers to the sessions of the "old" board, its meetings being closed except for members of the press and persons invited to present specific matters.

The "new" board started its meeting at 10:30 a.m. Sunday, August 28, with the following members in attendance: president Grover C. Criswell, vice president George D. Hatie, and governors Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr., Virgil Hancock, Kurt R. Krueger, John Jay Pittman, F. Morton Reed, Florence Schook, and Adna G. Wilde, Jr. This was an open meeting and a number of persons were present without any attendance record having been made.

The minutes of these meetings do not record names of those casting votes and hence this summary does not indicate how board members voted. Actions taken by the new board are so designated, all others being by the old board.

Bourse activity was hectic the entire week.

Convention Matters

Of most immediate concern to members is the unanimous approval given to a motion (made by Pittman, seconded by Criswell) that a mid-year convention be held in Colorado Springs in 1978. Subsequently, arrangements were made to hold this first mid-year convention at the Broadmoor Hotel on February 16-18, with special activities scheduled for the 15th and 19th in the area. Further details are given elsewhere in this issue.

Based on an outline presented by executive vice president Rochette, a motion (Pittman, Johnson) was passed that the 1978 annual convention be programmed on a sectional day basis, such as the following: prior to 1:00 p.m., educational functions only, including business meetings of specialized organizations; 1:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., the ANA bourse activity only; after 7:00 p.m., social functions, including the ANA educational forum and auction sessions. It was stipulated that this is to be a one-year trial.

A motion by Hallenbeck and Reed unanimously approved advancing dates of conventions to be scheduled in the future to the last week in July or one of the first two weeks in August. It also approved making an attempt to advance those already scheduled to whatever extent is possible. Prior to the close of the Atlanta convention it was determined that the Houston convention can be advanced one day, making the dates August 21 (Monday) through 26 (Saturday).

Exhibit rules for the Houston convention were approved with one change from those in use this year, to the effect that an exhibit that has won a first place award shall not be eligible to win first place again in the category.

Further relating to the Houston convention, approval was given by the new board to limiting the number of lots in the auction to 3,000 and setting the fee for it at $50,000.

Several names having been presented for general chairman of the 1979 convention in St. Louis, the new board made the selection by secret ballot. Mrs. Bernice F. Stevenson, who was the assistant general chairman of the 1970 St. Louis convention, was elected.

Budgets and Finance

After considering the items making up the proposed 1977-78 budget for ANA operation, it was moved by Pittman and Smedley to recommend its adoption by the new board. With total income and expenses estimated at $645,700 each, the new board adopted the budget unanimously on a motion by Pittman and Wilde. The budget for ANACS was adopted, with estimated income of $108,800 and expenses of $109,800, on a motion by Pittman and Hancock.

Under new board business, un-

animous approval was given to having prepared and executed the necessary legal documents to insure that the association's several trust funds be restricted to their specific intended uses.

New Insurance

A new hospitalization insurance plan proposed by Albert H. Wohlers, the ANA insurance administrator, was approved without opposition on a motion by Hallenbeck and Johnson. This policy is designed to cover major hospital costs that are in excess of those paid under usual policies. Details will be announced by Wohlers to all members soon.

Incidentally, this should not be confused with the announcement on page 2030 of the October issue that is for a policy covering specified and selected costs for up to 365 days in a hospital.

Complaints

A quite involved complaint, that had been discussed and conditionally settled at the March 1-2, 1977, board meeting, was brought up so that the principals, Bill Mertes, LM-136, and Arthur J. Smith, LM-1480, could appear in person and attempt a settlement. After considerable discussion, an agreement was reached and the board rescinded its action of March 1-2.

Details of other complaints were heard and acted upon as follows: James William Jones, R-73418, was suspended from membership pending fulfillment of a financial obligation to a complainant.

Robert Rozzo, R-47483, was expelled for failure to pay for advertising in *The Numismatist* and for failure to reply to related official correspondence.

Charles Smith, LM-1974, was suspended on the basis of several complaints of failure to pay for materials received and to make deliveries of items for which he had accepted payments.

Doris Strong, R-92308, was expelled for tendering two worthless checks to ANA toward a life membership and one in payment for medals ordered.

Derrell Johnson, R-67577, was expelled for failure to respond to official correspondence and on evidence of involvement or complicity in the operation of Riverside Coin Company, although the extent of such activity has not been determined.

One of the few relaxed times for convention registration personnel.

Several other complaints were considered without immediate and definite action being taken. Some of these will be watched for further developments and, if conditions warrant, will be considered for action at future board meetings.

William Krieg of the Franklin Mint presented a detailed defense of its use of the term "mini-coin" in connection with certain small medals or medalets that it has issued. The ANA board had expressed its objection to the use of the word "coin" in any form in connection with medals. With reference to the board's previous action, as recorded on page 1388 of the July issue, it was voted to strike the words "to the novice collector" from the May 13 resolution.

ANACS and Grading Book

The lack of discussion and action relative to the Certification Service at the board meetings is indicative of its current satisfactory operation. Two motions, both by Johnson and Jones, that were passed without opposition gave ANACS authority to 1) develop a photographic service for members within the limits of the existing personnel and equipment, and 2) to certify continental, colonial, confederate, obsolete and other paper money, except legal tender, that are within the capabilities of the staff and its consultants, subject to legal counsel's ap-

proval. The photographic service will provide prints of negatives on file or of those items submitted for certification.

At the new board meeting a motion by Wilde and Hatie was passed unanimously to continue the Grading Committee, of which Abe Kosoff was chairman. At the time this is being written it appears probable that the grading book will be ready for distribution early in December.

Awards

Early in the first meeting of the old board a motion (Criswell, Reed) passed unanimously that a Faye Rochette Memorial Fund be authorized, and that the income from the fund be used for issuing an annual "Great Lady of the ANA Award." ANA members and friends of the late Faye Rochette are invited to contribute to this fund to perpetuate the name of that vibrant personality. The fund has been set up and a number of contributions have been received, some during the Atlanta convention.

Related to awards, the board specified that holdover candidates from the last election to the Numismatic Hall of Fame be included in the 1978 election. These names and other information on the subject were published on page 2041 of the October issue. In the third line under "Holdover Candidates" in that notice, the date "1976" should be "1978."

The ANA and their authentication service tables were the scene of constant activity throughout convention week.

Miscellaneous

At the Olde Time Towne Meeting Wednesday morning, with members of the board present but not in session, Jake Sureck moved and Arthur Sipe seconded the acceptance of the auditor's report as published. Those present voted without recorded opposition in favor of the motion. There is no record of board action on the matter.

At the Sunday morning open meeting of the new board, Ray Byrne, chairman of the convention Resolutions Committee, read the 20 resolutions drawn up by his committee and they were approved in their entirety by those present. However, it is contended that the board itself did not act upon the resolutions. See page 2032 of the October issue and the president's page in this issue for further details.

On a motion by Reed and Schook, the chairman of the Bylaws Committee was directed to make necessary changes in the bylaws so that years of Junior Membership shall be counted in determining eligibility to hold office as stated in Article VI, Section 1.

Pittman and Hallenbeck presented a motion directing that a study be made and the results presented to the board at its February 1978 meeting on the cost of including club news and young numismatists news in *The Numismatist*.

Discussions were held and, in some cases, actions were taken on matters not reported here because they would not seem to be of interest to the general membership. With representatives of the numismatic press and, under the new administration, meetings open to the membership, it would be unlikely that significant matters could be "swept under the rug" merely by omitting them from this summary report.

Olde Time Towne Meeting

When the "Olde Time Towne Meeting" convened on Wednesday morning, August 24, a capacity crowd was present. Selected reports by ANA

Members had every opportunity to ask questions and quiz ANA officials during Wednesday's "Olde Time Towne Meeting."

officers and convention officials were presented, all of which were, along with others, published in the October issue of *The Numismatist*. Any questions and/or commentaries were invited from the floor, for which two microphones, wielded by ANA sergeant-at arms John Gabarron and veteran convention volunteer Paul Whitnah, were provided.

Faye Rochette Memorial: William C. Henderson, ANA treasurer, introduced a proposal for a new award to be called the "Grand Lady of the ANA," in memory of the late Faye Rochette, wife of ANA executive vice president Edward C. Rochette. Henderson related to the gathering Faye's losing battle with cancer and how the award would perpetuate her memory through recognition of the many hard working women of the ANA.

Financed by donations from interested members, the "Grand Lady" award would include a suitable plaque or specially designed award provided by the income from the deposited funds financing the administration of the award. Geneva Karlson is credited with the idea for this award.

The members placed the proposal in a motion and it was unanimously approved for the establishment of such an award. Henderson urged members to submit donations to the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

With a limit of one minute per participant imposed by president Hancock, some of the questions asked and fielded are as follows:

Q. What is the current status of the dealer-table controversy?

A. Since this matter is now in the courts, no public discussion of it was appropriate at the time.

Q. Clarify President Hancock's proposed new "dealer member" category for ANA membership.

A. The president described the idea as a three-year renewable category for professional numismatists or firms, with review before renewal at the end of the three-year interval.

Q. Explain the rising hotel rates for the upcoming Houston, Texas ANA convention.

A. The president pointed out that the association tries to keep costs within reason but the ANA cannot guarantee against increased hotel rates, particularly if the facility's management changes.

Q. How can a member with the fear of flying attend the scheduled Hawaii ANA convention?

A. Sea accommodations are available the year-round to our sister state in the Pacific.

Q. Can exhibit categories be expanded?

A. Each existing exhibit category was financed by a $1,000 donation to ANA. Any member or group interested in such a donation is welcome to apply to the board.

Q. What is the specific information on the ANA election; specifically how many ballots were cast?

A. Executive vice president Edward Rochette related from the professional computer firm which conducted the election under the tightest security procedures the following statistics: 31,699 ballots were mailed to members; 87 were returned as non-deliverable by the U.S. postal service; 13,628 ballots were returned for tabulation. Within the total returned were: 155 ballots postmarked after the official deadline; 105 invalidated for improper envelope, deceased members or other reasons prescribed by the bylaws. In all 260 were voided, representing 1.9 percent of those voting. The final statistics indicate that 42.2 percent of the ANA membership participated in the election.

Besides questions and answers many items of interest were made known to the membership, some of which were as follows:

- James Charlton, president of the Canadian Numismatic Association, advocated election of ANA officers on a regional basis, as is the case with the Canadian group.
- Glenn Smedley reported that the appraisal of the ANA library had been completed after more than a week's effort by noted numismatic book dealers Frank and Laurese Katen of Silver Spring, Md. The library was found to contain 11,279 titles, with 7,277 duplicate titles, valued at $200,-185. The audience was highly appreciative when learning that the Katens had donated their time and talents for the massive appraisal.

Employees of the British Royal Mint unveiled England's 1977 proof coin sets.

It was also pointed out that the new huge library catalog will contain nearly 800 pages and will soon be offered to members at a nominal cost. In addition the various titles in the ANA's slide series are now administered as a library function.

- Governor Kenneth Hallenbeck reported that the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course still is not available due to the lack of volunteer help in various areas.
- A suggestion of an ANA membership directory ot roster to be published brought many comments, most negative. Many objections were based on security needs of the collector, as members reported similar stories where captured thieves had pages of the ANA membership roster, last published in 1964, in their possession upon arrest.

The meeting concluded with a cooperative feeling being felt among most all who attended.

Tours

City of Atlanta

Tours began on Tuesday with a visit to Atlanta's landmarks with emphasis on the visit to Cyclorama where the famed Battle of Atlanta painting is housed. Participants in this venture saw the downtown area, the Georgia capitol, Georgia State University, the Martin Luther King memorial, the Memorial Arts Center, residential areas, the Coca Cola Company, and the Georgia Institute of Technology.

Stone Mountain

Probably one of the two most popular tours was the trek to Stone Mountain, the largest exposed granite rock in existence which sports on its side a magnificent cerving of Confederate president Jefferson Davis and Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson. The visitors' attraction features two choices for boat rides, a skylift ride, and an antebellum plantation. Many visitors said even after they had seen the monumental sculpture, "It's really difficult to comprehend and equate its size," but a number of conventioneers were allowed a longer than usual period to contemplate the mountain's dimensions . . . A thunderstorm sent bolts of lightning around the mountain forcing

suspension of the skylift for safety reasons, leaving visitors stranded for an hour.

Uptown Atlanta

On Thursday "uptown Atlanta" was in order. Included on the agenda were Underground Atlanta, a tour of the State Capitol, a walk through the World Congress Center and the International Bazaar.

Dahlonega

True numismatists favored Friday's tour to Dahlonega—site of the "gold only" Dahlonega Mint. On the trip stops were made at Templeton Reid's shop location, at the entrance of the John C. Calhoun Mine, the Old Courthouse Museum and the Swiss village of Helen to browse through quaint shops. Highlight of the day's tour was viewing the Dahlonega gold collection at the North Georgia College and lunch southern style at the Smith House.

Shopping Spree

Saturday offered a southern shopping trip, beginning with a visit to Swan House, home of the Atlanta Historical Society and a magnificent collection of antiques. After lunch at an elegant northside restaurant, the shopping spree continued to Lenox Square and Phipps Plaza — two of Atlanta's covered malls.

Ladies Luncheon

The major ladies event was highlighted by a poem entitled "A Coin Collector's Wife," by an unknown author, which received raves since each lady in attendance had a special feeling for its message. Meeting for breakfast, a fashion show, and a luncheon at the Peachtree Plaza, ladies from Canada, Mexico, England, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Hawaii and around the U.S. enjoyed a refreshing break from the hectic confines of the ANA convention floor.

Local Georgian women served as hostesses for the event, with Opal Morris acting as mistress of ceremony and Mrs. Mary Davis, wife of the convention general chairman, officiating the awarding of many prizes. Donna Murray was the big prize winner — a $100 bill and a giant bottle of coke from guess what company.

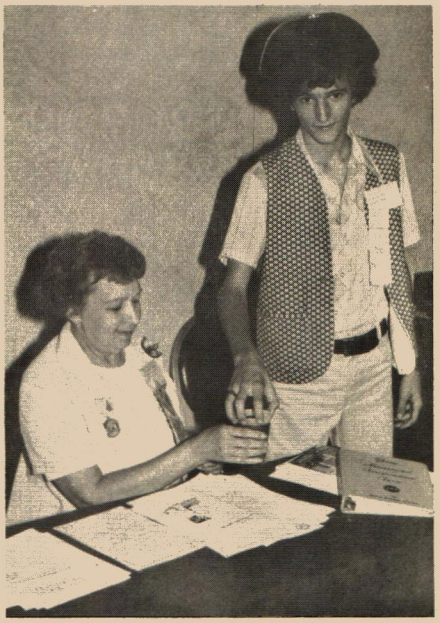
Young Numismatists

Florence Schook, national YN chairlady, and Larry Hample, local YN coordinator took the opportunity at a Tuesday afternoon gathering to give juniors a chance to get acquainted with one another and to inform them of the week's schedule of activities planned specially for them.

Things began the following morning with a workshop entitled "The Photography and Inventory of Your Collection" conducted by David Heise, staff photographer at Krause Publications, assisted by Larry Hample. Later, on the afternoon tour, juniors enjoyed the rides and multi-cultural atmosphere of Six Flags Over Georgia. Dahlonega was scheduled for Thursday morning — the 65 mile bus trip took them to the once booming gold rush town, the Dahlonega gold museum and an old gold mine. On Friday ANACS

Young numismatist page Ken Nelson serves refreshments to Florence Schook, national YN chairlady, allowing her to continue her vigil in manning the YN information table.

COIN WORLD PHOTO



Lee S. Minshull receives the Outstanding Young Numismatist Award, an encased set of gold coins ($2½, $5, $10 and $20) from Florence Schook, YN leader. Lee also claimed the Junior "Best of Show" for his display of "U.S. Minor Type Coins of Unusual Denominations."

authenticator John Hunter, assisted by summer ANA employee Lee Minshull, presented a counterfeit detection workshop during the morning, followed by a lecture/ discussion session in the afternoon in which Dr. Radford Stearns answered the question "What else is there to collect?".

General Meeting

One of the most important events of the week for juniors was the YN general meeting presided over by Mrs. Schook. Young numismatists heard commentaries by Kenneth Hallenbeck, Kurt Krueger, and Lee Minshull on the subjects of the YN Correspondence Course, and the Roman Coin Project. Discussion was held on incorporating the ANA's *Young Numismatist* into *The Numismatist*, which will probably take place increasingly in the near future. It was suggested that a non-voting YN be allowed to attend ANA board meetings in the future, as well as that exhibit rules be altered in the future to allow for age classes along with subject exhibit classifications.

Junior Awards

During a luncheon at Stone Mountain sponsored and financed by The Franklin Mint, the annual junior award presentations were made. Each junior was a winner in a sense as each received a specially struck YN medal courtesy of the world's largest private mint.

For the best article published in *The Young Numismatist* the ANA Junior Literary Award was presented to Doug Winter, while Kent Choquette received the Debbie Jane Gould Memorial Award for the best article submitted for that competition. Lee Minshull captured two top awards, the Hazel Lindstrom Outstanding YN Award and the "Junior Best of Show" exhibit award as well. Recipient of the year's Outstanding Adult Leader Award was David Cervin for his work with the Roman Coin Project.

Following the festivities the YN's were treated to a scenic cruise aboard the *Henry W. Grady* riverboat at the beautiful lake which lies near Stone Mountain.

YN activities concluded on Sunday morning with a YN grading and exhibiting seminar featuring Coin World's Tom DeLorey and Gary Lewis.

Specialty Organizations

An ever increasing number of numismatic groups devoted to the study of numismatic specialties held meetings, luncheons, banquets, or just plain get-togethers during convention week.

PNG

Among the larger groups is the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., traditionally the first group to initiate the week's social mode. Along with ANA officials in attendance, those present at the PNG banquet enjoyed a fine meal accompanied by music and dancing. David Q. Bowers, new PNG president, capped the evening with the organization's pledge to promote the hobby in general and the ANA in particular.

Chicagoan Donn Pearlman received a Lewis M. Reagan award for his investigative reporting in the hobby. (An article by Pearlman on his investigation

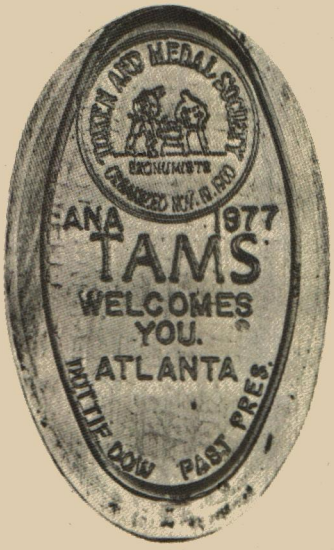
appeared in the July issue of *The Numismatist,* p. 1369.) In other award ceremonies Myron M. Kliman received the PNG Founders Award and Chuck O'Donnell, author of the "Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money," received the Robert Friedberg Award.

TAMS

The Token and Medal Society unveiled the long awaited catalog, "Medals of the United States Mint, 1792-1892," by Robert W. Julian at their Friday luncheon. Presentation copies were made to contributors Arlie Slabaugh and D. Wayne Johnson by the book's editor N. Neil Harris.

The Donald Miller award went to David E. Schenkman for his top token exhibit; Marvin A. Brunette won a similar award for his exhibit of medallic art material. Cataloging awards went to Ore Vaketta (gold), Ken Smith (silver), and Robert Heath (bronze). Hal Dunn captured the top literary award with Donald Stewart second, and Schenkman third; honorable mention awards went to Bill Fowler, David Gladfelter and

Hal. V. Dunn of Carson City, Nev., (left) is congratulated by Brian G. Harrison, president of Franklin Mint Corporation, for winning the Token and Medal Society's Segel Award for Literary Achievement. Dunn received a Token and Medal Society (TAMS) gold medal struck by the Mint for his article on "The Nevada 1876 Centennial Medal and Quartz Mill," which appeared in the October 1976 issue of the TAMS Journal. The award was named after Franklin Mint founder Joseph Segel. FRANKLIN MINT PHOTO



Mark Sawyer. Charles Richard, longtime TAMS treasurer, received the TAMS medal of merit.

SPMC

The Society of Paper Money Collectors selected new board members at their Atlanta meeting — Charles Colver, Wendell Wolka, Chuck O'Donnell, Harry Wigington, and Tommy Wills will serve three year terms.

Mike Crabb received the Nathan Gold Memorial award for conducting the first-ever all paper money show in Memphis, Tenn.; Dr. Glenn Jackson received the Julian Blanchard award for his top paper money exhibit and George Wait won an SPMC medal of merit. Joseph Lasser claimed the top literary award while other awards for literary achievement were given to Peter Huntoon and W.K. Raymond jointly with Gene Hessler.

NLG

The Numismatic Literary Guild writer's symposium created some enlightenment and controversy by offering speaker Harvey Stack, Q. David Bowers and Joe Lasser. Author and scholar Eric P. Newman moderated the affair. Stack exposed many of the controversies regarding the adoption of the soon-to-be-published ANA grading

Members of this year's Numismatic Literary Guild (NLG) educational forum were (l-r): Joe Lasser, moderator Eric P. Newman, Harvey Stack and Q. David Bowers.

COIN WORLD PHOTO

The Numismatic Literary Guild's "Clemy" award was presented to R.S. Yeoman (Mr. Redbook), third from right, by Chester L. Krause (center), last year's recipient. Past "Clemy" winners assisting in the presentation were: (l-r) Lee Martin, Ray Byrne, Virginia Culver, Margo Russell and Eva Adams.

COIN WORLD PHOTO

standard; Bowers related the "Responsibilities of a Rare Coin Dealer"; and Joe Lasser spoke on "Signer's of the May 10, 1775 Continental Currency Issues."

During their annual bash held Friday evening, the usual and expected skits, song and dance routines, gags and various other hi-jinks were presented. On the serious side, the Guild's top award, the "Clemy," went to "Mr. Redbook," Richard S. Yeoman. The Maurice M. Gould Award for coin columnists went to Susan Bisaillon of the

Among the usual hi-jinks at the annual Numismatic Literary Guild's "bash" was this skit "Whizzed with the Wind," a tongue-in-cheek spin-off of "Gone with the Wind." Actresses are (l-r): P.M. Williams, Polly Dodson, Betty Medlar, Eva Adams, Margo Russell and Virginia Culver.

COIN WORLD PHOTO

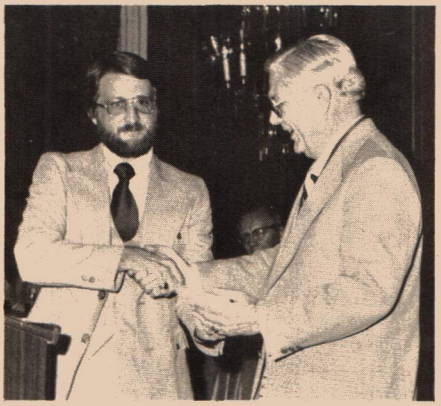
Coin World's David T. Alexander's prize winning photo "Happiness Is" captured a first prize in the black-and-white competition of the Numismatic Literary Guild's 1977 photo contest. Vincent Coakley of Indianapolis is shown moments after winning an exhibit award at the Indiana State Numismatic Association's convention this June.

COIN WORLD PHOTO

Detroit News in the over 100,000 circulation class, while the under 100,000 award went to Barbara White of the *Newton Bee*, a Connecticut paper. Leon Lindheim was selected as the best syndicated columnists. Numerous awards were also made to writers and columnists of most major numismatic publications as well as awards for winner of the NLG photo contest.

Other groups conducting functions during convention week were: Society of Ration Token Collectors, The Elongated Collectors, Early American Coppers, Florida United Numismatists, International Bank Note Society, International Order of Wooden Money Collectors, Love Token Collectors, Society of Philatelists and Numismatists, Society of VAM Collectors, Society for Medieval Numismatists, New England Numismatic Assn., Society of Bearded Numismatists, Old Time Assay Commissioners Society, Check Collectors Round Table, Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors, Great Eastern Numismatic Assn., Numismatics International, Paper Money Collectors of Michigan, Syngraphic Liaison Group, Liberty Seated Coin Collectors, Organization of International Numismatists, American Israel Numismatic Assn., Currency Club of Chester County, Mint Error Collectors, Numismatic Editors and Writers Society, and the Civic War Token Society.

Following a ceremonial installation of the new ANA board of governors by Robert Hendershott at the Saturday night banquet, the new official family is presented to the audience. Officially taking office the next day are: (l to r) Kurt R. Krueger, F. Morton Reed, Florence M. Schook, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Adna G. Wilde Jr., John Jay Pittman, Virgil Hancock, governors; George D. Hatie, vice president; and Grover C. Criswell, president.



N. Neil Harris, editor of The Numismatist, *is presented convention medal set #15, his number since 1967, by Lester G. Davis, convention general chairman. As designer-sculptor of the Atlanta medal, Harris realized a dream first conceived in 1966 when he compiled a record of all past badge and medal issues during ANA's history since its first in 1908.*

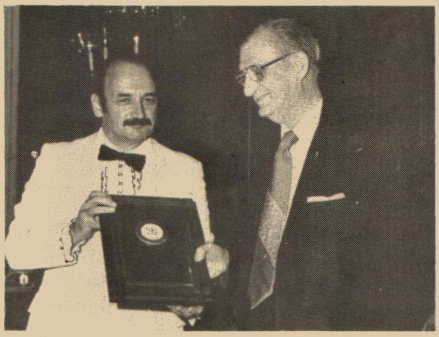
Lester G. Davis (r), general chairman of the Atlanta convention, receives the well deserved Goodfellow award for his months of hard work from Arthur M. Fitts III.

Banquet

A capacity crowd of 733 jammed the Marriott Grand Ballroom on Saturday evening for the annual gala banquet where hearty eaters enjoyed a repast of twin filets of beef, pomme rissole, and salad. Mary Brooks, former Director of the Mint, served as mistress of ceremonies assisted by "Peter," her "straight man" for a variety of jokes. Peter was a rubber chicken presented to her by the Numismatic Literary Guild the night prior.

The program featured the presentation of the Farran Zerbe, Numismatic Art, and Howland Wood awards. Others recognized were: Lester Davis, convention chairman; N. Heil Harris, designer-sculptor of the Atlanta medal; and Frank J. Windler, Jr., recipient of his 50-year membership medal.

New officers and governors were sworn in by Robert Hendershott, whose accompanying humorous remarks prompted rafts of laughter from the gathering. Bringing a more serious tone to the podium, new ANA president Grover C. Criswell then presented his keynote speech concerning the U.S. Treasury Department. Published as his president's page last month, his comments have prompted both support and criticism.



William P. Rabun (r), president of the Atlanta convention host group, the Georgia Numismatic Assn., accepts the host club award from Edward C. Rochette, ANA executive vice president.

Outgoing ANA president Virgil Hancock passes the president's gavel to Grover C. Criswell, ANA's newly elected president.

Outgoing president Hancock presented the president's gavel to the new chief executive, who in turn presented Hancock a gold past president's medal for his worthy service in that office. As the throng dispersed each banquet guest received a handsome sterling medal struck by the Franklin Mint which depicts the symbol of Atlanta, the Phoenix.

Club Representatives Breakfast

Sunday brought ANA club representatives together for their annual breakfast meeting.

Byron O. Burke, Jr., club representative of the San Bernardino County Coin Club, was chosen as the Outstanding Club Representative for the past year. Outstanding publication awards

Jaki Katz, a medallic sculptor with The Franklin Mint at Franklin Center, Pa., adds detail to the plaster sculpture of the Phoenix — Atlanta's symbolic emblem. After a series of intricate procedures, the plaster cast evolved into the sterling silver medal the Mint struck for all those attending the ANA banquet. FRANKLIN MINT PHOTOS

went to *The Virginia Numismatist* as the top regional publication and to the bulletin of the Toronto Coin Club in Canada as the top local publication.

With the close of the convention Sunday afternoon, came the close of another scrapbook of memories . . . of Atlanta, of Georgia, of the greatest numismatic gathering in the world.

Post Convention Tour

For those who still had enough energy after a hectic ANA convention week and longed for some relaxation, they joined up for the post convention tour to the half French/half Dutch island of St. Martin, 200 miles, as the crow flies, east of Puerto Rico.

Thus it was that thirty-one conventioneers who gathered at Atlanta's airport late Monday morning found themselves in the humid heat of San Juan, Puerto Rico by mid-afternoon. Following a change of planes, it was a short 30 minutes to Sint Maarten (if

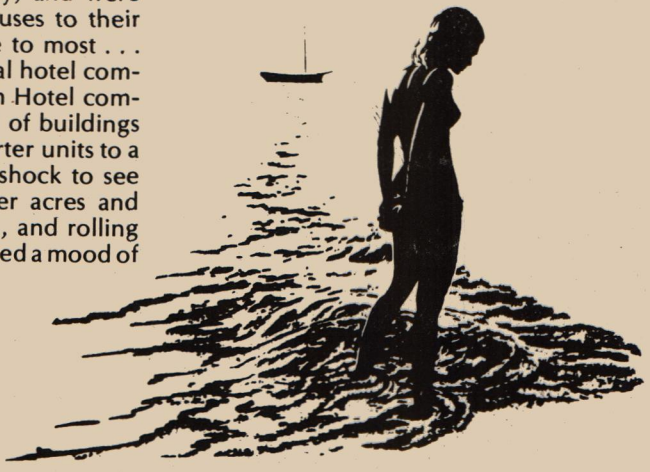
you're Dutch) or Saint Martin (if you're French, Spanish or English). Generally the island name is pronounced in the English manner, simply St. Martin.

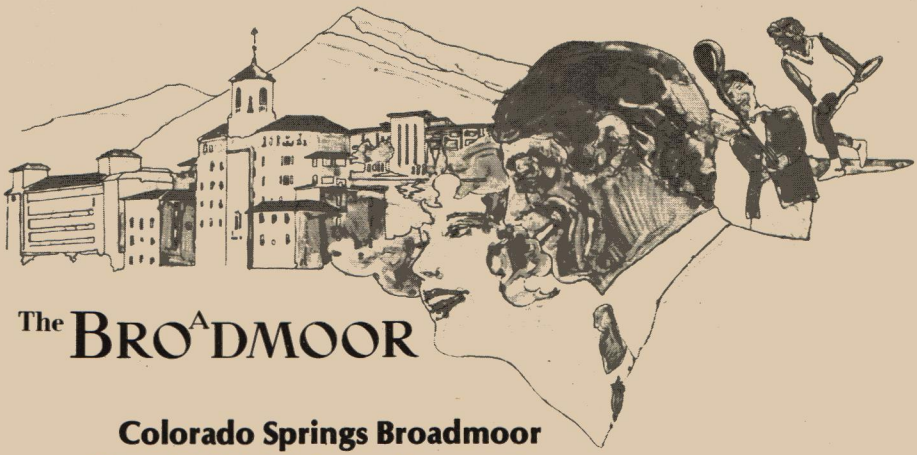
Upon landing at St. Martin it was an uneasy feeling to see the ocean at the end of a short landing strip, not to mention the sight of a few wrecked or burned out planes along either side of the runway, but this was quickly forgotten as the group deplaned and was whisked away to the Mullet Bay Beach Hotel on the southwest shore of the island. After being greeted by a representative of Group Travel Unlimited, Inc., ANA's travel service in this case, and hotel personnel, thirsty travelers were treated to a refreshing and potent island punch concoction. Within thirty minutes everyone had been given a packet of guest information, room keys, a souvenir from the ANA and the hotel jointly, and were being shuttled by small buses to their rooms. This was a surprise to most . . . rather than a typical central hotel complex, the Mullet Bay Beach Hotel complex consisted of a myriad of buildings with six to eight living quarter units to a building. At first it was a shock to see everything spread out over acres and acres of palm trees, shrubs, and rolling terrain, but as the days passed a mood of adventure set in.

A number of attractions on the island held everyone's attention for the next three days: the hotel's mile long pure white beach, the oceanside pool, shopping in Philipsburg (the Dutch capital) and Marigot (the French capital), the casino (where some were lucky), or night strolls along the boardwalk over the rocklined shore where colored lights highlighted the plunging surf, sleeping crabs and other sea life. Some of the group rented a car and toured the 37 square mile island, but most everyone enjoyed the inexpensive 40¢ eight mile bus ride to and from Philipsburg, a trip allowing one to see practically the entire south shore of the island.

Thursday evening offered a patio style buffet cocktail party for the guests of the entire hotel, compliments of the management, and departure on Friday morning came all too soon. Most everyone was loaded down with duty free gifts for stateside friends and relatives. Depending on one's home destination, flight departure times were varied, but finally it was back to humid San Juan and home. Suntanned or sunburned and finally out of energy, everyone had memories of the ANA convention and more than anything else of St. Martin.

Considering the history of ANA conventions, things can only be even bigger and better at the 1978 convention in Houston. After all, who ever heard of Texans doing anything in a small way?!





Colorado Springs Broadmoor
Site of ANA Midyear Convention

Out of the hundreds of hotels across the country which Mobil lists in its travel guides, only a dozen or so receive their prestigious Five Star Award. The Broadmoor in Colorado Springs, one of the world's most distinguished resorts and setting for the ANA's first Midyear Convention scheduled February 15-19, has claimed the Five Star Award for sixteen consecutive years.

Under the direction of Edward C. Rochette and his newly appointed Assistant in charge of Conventions, Ruthann Brettell, The Broadmoor World Arena, where many have seen our national figure skating championships decided, will become the bourse floor for some 104 dealers from February 16-18. Sunday, February 19th is reserved for an all-day auction, for which bids are still being received.

Opening day of the convention, February 15th, has been set aside for tours to the Denver Mint, and that evening registered and pre-registered conventioneers will be invited to attend a previewing of the new Stack Galleries of the ANA Museum which will officially open the following morning. Thursday evening there is an educational forum planned which will focus on Colorado numismatics, while Friday evening the staff of the ANA Certification Service will present an educational lecture/seminar.

A business meeting will be held Friday morning with the agenda taken from the general membership, and a second session will be held with the board of governors meeting on Saturday morning. A closing banquet is scheduled for Saturday night. General chairmanship of the event has been assumed by William C. Henderson.

The assignment of bourse tables will be by lot. The names of all applying dealers will be placed in a hat and drawn by an impartial person not on the ANA staff with the drawing properly witnessed. Space is also being made available for exhibits, and potential exhibitors should write to ANA headquarters for exhibit forms.

Though conventioneers will be fortunate in being able to stay at the Broadmoor at off-season prices, they'll be happy to know that there is no off-season at this resort as far as excitement and activity are concerned. Whatever the season the Broadmoor offers a myriad of leisure activities for every discriminating taste.

For the physically active sports abound whether it be golf on one of three championship courses, tennis on one of sixteen all-weather courts, or skiing at Ski Broadmoor. For those who would like to try something even more spirited they can find squash, skeet shooting, boating, ice skating, hockey or horseback riding.

After a hard day on the bourse floor conventioneers can relax while they wine or dine at one of twelve restaurants and lounges scattered throughout the Broadmoor complex. In the main building, which carries over the historical grandeur of The Broadmoor's early days, you'll find the varied atmospheres of the Main Dining Room, the Tavern with its luncheon orchestra, the Garden Room surrounded by tropical foliage and an open skylight to the sun and stars, and the oriental Terrace Lounge with its collection of Eastern art treasures. Next door at Broadmoor South you can take the elevator to the 9th floor where the Penrose Room will serve a famous menu of haute cuisine while you view the lights of the city and dance to the orchestra. At the Broadmoor's latest addition, Broadmoor West, you can enjoy sandwiches or ice cream creations at Julie's, or feast in the country manor house elegance of Charles Court where entrees are prepared tableside. Those who prefer an informal setting to dine in should visit The Golden Bee behind International House, a restored English pub complete with ale, steak and kidney pie, and honkytonk piano. Or our sports fans might enjoy the Bavarian specialties of the Winter House at Ski Broadmoor or the country club atmosphere of the Broadmoor Golf Club or Golf Club Dining Room South.

Night owls seeking further evening entertainment needn't worry about getting into town, for the Broadmoor supplies its own. A movie theatre in the main building shows current films while Spec's Spot in the new Broadmoor West has become a showplace for renowned musical talent. And of course there's always a walk around lovely Cheyenne Lake which the buildings surround.

In-season a room at The Broadmoor can run as high as $85, but rates for the ANA convention in February are being offered as follows: MAIN BUILDING $28-single, $31-double; BROADMOOR SOUTH $32-single, $35-double; BROADMOOR WEST $37-single, $40-double. To request reservation cards or for further information, write Ruthann Brettell, ANA Midyear Convention, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Attention Dealers:

Only Chance to Apply for Mid-Year Convention Bourse

All ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 1978 ANA Midyear Convention scheduled to be held February 15-19 with bourse Feb. 16-18, at The Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs, Colorado, should make their requests for bourse application forms to: ANA Bourse Applications, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901 or call (303) 473-9142. *Deadline for receipt of completed forms at ANA Headquarters is November 18, 1977.*

Da Vinci Coin Stamper Unveiled at ANA Headquarters

The ANA unveiled the full-scale working model of a sixteenth century coin stamper in its museum on Saturday, October 1. Invited to share the honors of the actual unveiling at 3:30 p.m. were President David Kilmartin of the Roger Williams Mint, maker and donor of the coin stamper, and ANA president Grover C. Criswell. This historic working model is one of several important pieces of equipment that augment the displays of coins and medals, all open to collectors and the general public.

Few people would disagree with the statement that Leonardo da Vinci was one of the most talented and versatile men of all time. On the other hand, few could say in what way this great master artist of the mid-Renaissance touched on the process of making coins and, consequently, upon the hobby of numismatics today.

More widely known as a painter, da Vinci's creative mind turned to scientific and mechanical matter as well. He saw the crude and laborious way in which coins and medals were struck, one by one manually — hammered, in the vernacular of numismatists. So he set out to produce a mechanical device for striking coins, and the detailed drawings for his coin stamper are among the multitude of drawings, designs and notations that he passed on to those who would one day put into practice his innovative ideas.

This working model of the da Vinci coin stamper, based on actual da Vinci drawings and notations, is nearly ten feet tall with a 39" by 52" base. It was formally presented to the association by the Roger Williams Mint of Providence, Rhode Island, at the recent ANA annual convention in Atlanta, Georgia. A plaque attached to the base of the stamper reads as follows: LEONARDO DA VINCI / COIN STAMPER / PRESENTED TO / AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION / BY / ROGER WILLIAMS MINT / PROVIDENCE, R.I. / IN MEMORY OF / JOHN D. KILMARTIN / 1895-1972 / MINT FOUNDER.

In the near future the coin stamper will be complemented with a Morgan & Orr 1873 coining press formerly used in

David Kilmartin (l), president of the Roger Williams Mint, shares unveiling honors of the Leonardo da Vinci coin stamper with Grover Criswell, ANA president.

Visitors enjoy a reception following the da Vinci coin stamper unveiling.

the United States Mint at San Francisco. Thus the museum is becoming a source for collectors and students to gain an understanding of the development of coins and medals as well as their production.

As a memento to the unveiling of the coin stamper, the association commissioned the Roger Williams Mint to create a suitable medal. Struck in both antique bronze and .999 fine silver, the 39 mm piece has a portrait of the great genius beside a likeness of his coin stamper on one side, with the legend LEONARDO DA VINCI COIN STAMPER above. On the other side is a frontal view of the ANA headquarters building with Pikes Peak prominent in the background. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION is above and, in the exergue, GALLERY DEDICATION / OCTOBER 1, 1977 / COLORADO SPRINGS / COLORADO U.S.A. The medals are available at the headquarters reception desk or by mail, postpaid, at $4.50 in bronze and $15 in fine silver. Orders or inquiries should be addressed to ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Israel National Anthem Centennial Hatikvah Commemorated by Twin Projects

One hundred years ago, Naphtali Herz Imber, a Galician poet, wrote the words of what was to become the national anthem of the Jewish people in exile and, later, of the State of Israel — Hatikvah. To commemorate the anniversary, The Judaic Heritage Society commissioned twin projects, an eight inch commemorative plate and a 1½ inch commemorative medal, both designed by Oscar Harris and sculpted by Carter Jones.

The plate portrays David's Tower in the Old City of Jerusalem, with the words of Hatikvah in English set against a background of the Jerusalem sky. The reverse of the plate is stamped with a replica of the original poem in Hebrew, written in the poet's own hand. The plate will be issued in pure copper, in gold-plated copper and in sterling silver.

The medal shows a portrait of the poet, Naphtali Herz Imber, together with a facsimile of his hand-written poem. The medal, although a part of the continuing Medallic History of the Jewish People In Our Time, will also be offered to the general public. It will be struck in bronze, sterling silver and in 14 karat gold.

The 8 inch Hatikvah commemorative plate will be issued in the following limited editions: 5000 in pure copper at $55 each; 1000 in gold-plated copper at $75 each; 500 in sterling silver at $180 each. Each plate will be numbered on the reverse and will be presented in an embossed leatherette gift box. The 1½ inch Hatikvah commemorative medal will be issued in an edition of 10,000 bronze medals at $12 each; 5000 in fine silver at $29 each; 120 in 14 karat gold at $480 each.Each medal is numbered and presented with an attractive lucite easel stand.

Further information and a brochure are available from The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

exonumia notebook

by David E. Schenkman
and H. Joseph Levine

1896 Olympic Games Medal

If one is to judge by the prolific output of Official Commemorative Medals of the most recent Olympic Games, there must be a tremendous international fascination with these quadrennial souvenirs. This is not a recent phenomenon. The pictured 50mm bronze medal is the medallic souvenir of the first modern Olympiad held in Athens in 1896. It was produced by the Viennese die-sinking establishment of Wilhelm Pittner. There were 25,000 of these medals struck by the firm in twenty-one days. Specimens were given to all contestants and the remainder was sold to the public as a souvenir.

"DOC" Brown Sends Greetings

Students of numismatic history usually associate the name of Henry G. (Doc) Brown with the 1804 dollar. He purchased this King of American rarities from the J.V. Dexter Estate in 1902 for $2,000. A short two years later his collection was sold by Lyman Low and his specimen of the 1804 dollar was purchased by William F. Dunham.

However, Doc Brown left us with something more tangible than his name on a pedigree. This finely engraved Mexican 8 real piece, "COMPL'TS OF THE OWL/SPOKANE," is a personal souvenir of this early ANA member (#179) that still lives.

Doc Brown's business, The Owl, was a bar, cafe and club in Spokane, Washington at the turn of the century. The April, 1900 issue of *The Numismatist* has this comment, "Brother Brown of Spokane .... His Easter Souvenir and greetings places him in a position to be remembered by us." Seventy-seven years later, we are still remembering Doc Brown, and The Owl. — *H.J.L.*

Shoe Rental Token

Collectors of unusual "good for" tokens should find the illustrated specimen of special interest. Although shoe shine tokens are not uncommon, this is the only shoe rental token I can recall seeing. What a shame that the issuer didn't see fit to include the name and location of his business on the token.

I can't imagine how this token was used; perhaps it was issued by a bowling alley operator as a check for rented bowling shoes. The token is brass, 22mm, with the reverse the same as the obverse. Perhaps a reader can help by identifying the location. It appears to be

a fairly modern issue, and possibly is still being used. — *D.E.S.*

Latest ABCS Issue Features Lafayette

The Lafayette Joins the American Forces Bicentennial Commemorative Medal has recently been issued to members of The American Bicentennial Commemorative Society. The commemorative honors the renowned Frenchmen who entered into the service of the American Forces in 1777. The medal is the 30th commemorative issued by the Society.

Sculptured by Bruno Mankowski, the obverse portrays a portrait of Lafayette, while the reverse shows an American shield upon a sword and a torch, along with the legend: "LAFAYETTE JOINS THE AMERICAN FORCES BICENTENNIAL".

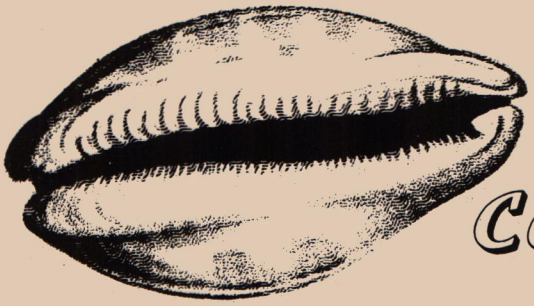
The Society will issue one new commemorative medal each month throughout the Bicentennial era. The medals are minted by Medallic Art Company — America's foremost medallist since 1900. One proof of each commemorative will be minted in silver or bronze exclusively for each member of the Society. The issue price of each solid sterling silver proof is $15, while the solid bronze proofs are priced at $9 each. A total of 76 medals will be issued in all.

Information on becoming a member of The American Bicentennial Commemorative Society may be obtained by writing to Jack Hamilton at Society headquarters: Box 1776, Springfield, PA 19064.

abc's of numismatics

by Geneva Karlson, Librarian

tips for reading and research



THE COWRIE

Cowrie shells were probably the world's first money, dating back before the Christian era. They are mentioned in the oldest books of China and can lay claim to being the world's most universal medium of exchange. These shells "travelled" over all of the Old World and into the new, and their popularity thrived despite the introduction and availability of metallic coinages.

Cowrie comes from the word "kauri" of the Hindu and Urdu languages and the shells are found most profusely in the Maldive Islands in the Indian Ocean as well as in Zanzibar and Madagascar. In 1856 the French and German trading companies imported 2,500 tons from Zanzibar. In the Maldives 400,000 shells sold for 1 gold dinar.

Their appeal lies in the fact that they were valued not only for their use as money, but also as decorations or ornaments on clothing, implements and weapons. In addition, they were said to have magical powers in conferring fertility. Easy to count, handy to carry, durable, difficult to counterfeit, and constant in size were all factors which made them ideal as a medium of exchange.

Values fluctuated greatly according to their availability and desirability in specific areas. Ten cowries might buy a lump of tobacco, sixty cowries an iron hoe or fifty cowries one "height" of cloth.

To follow the romance of cowrie shell money in the far corners of the world, ANA members may borrow the following books from the ANA library:

QB30 S5	Sigler, P. O.	**Strange Money of The World**
QB40 E3	Einzig, Paul	**Primitive Money**
QB40 Q5	Quiggin, A. H.	**A Survey of Primitive Money**
QB50 J6c	Johansson, S.	**Nigerian Currencies**

ANACS
american numismatic association certification service

Hawaiian and Cincinnati Commemorative Half Checkpoints

Though counterfeits of both the Hawaiian and Cincinnati commemorative half dollars have been known for a number of years, the recent influx of counterfeits submitted to ANACS prompts us to print some of the more obvious characteristics of the two coins. We hope that collectors will be able to spot these checkpoints and refuse to buy them.

• HAWAII Obverse: There is an irregular depression just to the right of the upper portion of the last A in America.

• HAWAII Reverse: There is a series of circular depressions in the field adjacent to the native's arms.

• CINCINNATI Obverse: There are several depressions in the upper portion of the hair and at the upper left of Foster's ear. There is also a series of depressions on his chin.

• CINCINNATI Reverse: At first glance, the reverse has a rather pleasing

appearance. However, when examining the lettering closely a great amount of die tooling and damage becomes apparent. The tooling and damage show up as raised lines and "extra" metal. There are also a few identifiable depressions, notably at the upper right of the first I in Cincinnati and on the lower right of the second N in that same word.

Upon closer examination of both coins, we are certain that you will be able to pick out many more characteristics of these counterfeits. We would urge you to make note of anything out of the ordinary and compare those items with other specimens of the same coin. Bear in mind that depressions normally occur only as a result of circulation and when identical depressions are found on more than one coin, those coins should be viewed with suspicion.

Expanded Photographic Service

As a result of action taken by the ANA Board of Governors during the recent Atlanta convention, ANACS can now provide an expanded photographic service. We will be able to furnish enlarged photographs of coins as well as detail prints of features such as dates or mintmarks photographed through our stereo microscopes.

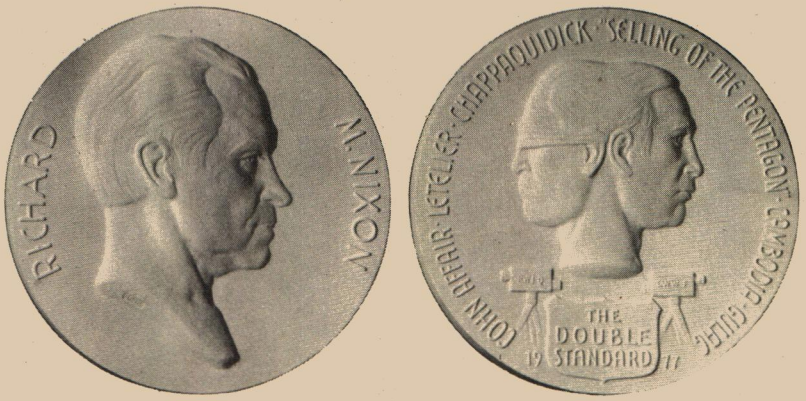
The cost of each single weight print is $3 for an 8x10 inch photograph or $2.50 for the 5x7 size. The print prices are based on our having a usable negative in our files. If we do not have a usable negative, or if a reader wishes to have photographs of a specific coin that has never been submitted to ANACS, there will be an additional charge of $2 per coin to provide the required negatives. We have deliberately held the cost of this service to a bare minimum so that even the collector on a very limited budget can afford to have his coins photographed.

The photographs can be useful in a variety of ways: to enhance exhibits, for comparison with other coins, for iden-

tification in case of loss and for educational purposes; to name just a few.

At the present time there are several limitations to this expanded photographic service. ANACS cannot provide coins to be photographed nor can we provide a locator service for coins. We are limited to black and white photography but intend to expand into color photographs and transparencies as our time, experience and budget permits. If anyone has any questions, do not hesitate to call or write: ANACS, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901, or call (303) 473-9146.

Nixon Media Medal to be Struck



A controversial national topic in recent years is to be the subject of a medal. This medal is to symbolize the belief, held by a number of Americans, that the news presented by the national television reporters and commentators is highly biased and slanted.

Medals as a symbol of protest reach back into time many hundreds of years. Since 1900, however, they have been little used in this country except by Tom Elder, who struck numerous pieces of this type dealing with the complex military and social problems of WWI; these are highly prized by present-day collectors.

Former President Nixon is shown on the obverse of the medal to symbolize the extreme length — almost daily for the past five years — to which the networks will go in attacking someone they do not like. It would have been possible to choose a number of other persons, both Democrat and Republican, to show the extreme bias and slant present nearly all of the time. In this respect the medal is nonpartisan.

The two-faced head of Janus on the reverse of the medal shows the current attitude of the television news reporters. The left-hand face has a blindfold, indicating that reporters frequently have a blind eye when it comes to investigating the actions of the political left. A partial list of stories ignored or covered up by the TV media news surrounds the two-faced figure.

Warner Williams, member of the National Sculpture Society, served as sculptor of the medal. The resident of Culver, Indiana, is becoming increasingly well known in the field of fine art medals. Williams is also acclaimed for his many sculpted works throughout the Midwest.

The idea for the medal was developed by R. W. Julian, who is solely responsible for the designs and ideas presented. The after-tax profits will be donated to non-profit numismatic organizations. It must be emphasized that neither Mr. Nixon nor any specific group had any connection whatsoever with the design or issuance of the medal.

High relief medals, in bronze, 2½ inches in diameter, will be struck to advance orders only and the dies will be defaced after the striking. Orders will be accepted until November 30, 1977, and should be sent to Media Medal, Box 725, Logansport, IN 46947; the cancelled check will serve as a receipt. The cost is $9.95 per medal, postage and insurance included. Indiana residents must add 40¢ per medal for state sales tax. Orders from outside the U.S. will not be accepted. Deliveries will begin about January 15, 1978, and should be completed within 30 days.

YOUNG NUMISMATIST NEWS

by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523

Roman Coin Project

All of you Young Numismatists have surely by now read the YNN column in the August Numismatist. In case you missed it, there were four and one-half pages devoted solely to YNs. This included the following three articles: an editorial in which five YNs spoke out, making suggestions to improve junior programs and activities; the complete history of the Junior Numismatic Correspondance Club of America (JNCCA); and the Roman Coin Project column.

Now wouldn't you like to see four pages devoted each month to YNs? Wouldn't it be nice to have something besides the RCP as a part of the YNN in each issue of *The Numismatist?* The RCP is fine so far as it goes, but junior activities well exceed this somewhat limited area. How can we get four pages every month? It is up to you, the YNs of the ANA. What must you do?

1. Write persons in authority as derived from the August YNN. Some are: Neil Harris, editor of *The Numismatist;* the president or vice president of the ANA; or a governor of your choice.

2. Most important: Write something useful on numismatics for use in the expanded YNN column.

This second requirement brings up some pertinent discussion. Probably the strongest suggestion made by the five YNs to improve the status of junior members was to delete the quarterly *YN* and incorporate articles normally in the *YN* as a part of the monthly YNN column in *The Numismatist.* Much as I have always liked the idea of the *YN* publication, I must agree that, for one reason or another, it has never fulfilled its original purpose. Therefore I endorse their suggestion.

However, I find another reason for backing this suggestion. Probably the hardest coin to earn in the Roman Coin Project is number 7, actually number 3 in the advanced portion of the RCP. The requirement to earn this coin is to have published an article of at least 500 words in either the *YN* or *The Numismatist.* At present the irregular publication of the *YN* (only two or three times a year) definitely slows down this accomplishment. And with a junior publication presently available, acceptance of articles by juniors in *The Numismatist* has been, at best, only a rare occurance. But if space is provided in the YNN column on a monthly basis, both of these problems are conquored. If you agree with me, why don't you make your wishes known to *The Numismatist.*

Recent earners of Roman and Byzantine coins are:

Fifth Coin Earners:

Leonard Henry Hecht, Holliswood, N.Y.
Sally Gwinner, West Chester, Pa.
Larry Gentile, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Fourth Coin Earners:

(Indicates completion of the Basic RCP. Recipients also receive a copy of Head's *Handbook of Greek & Roman Coins.*)

No. 37 - Leonard Henry Hecht, Holliswood, N.Y.
No. 38 - Todd Blair Bridges, Hickory, N.C.
No. 39 - Jeff Henderson, Hammond, Wis.
No. 40 - Briggs Bralliar, Offutt AFB, Neb.
No. 41 - Larry Gentile, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Third Coin Earners:

Normand Pepin, New York, N.Y.
Ted Lopez, San Bernadino, Calif.
Dan Brown, Townsend, Maine
Ira Birns, Long Beach, N.Y.
Brian Blair, Tallahassee, Fla.
Greg M. Jehlik, Matawan, N.J.
Kent D. Choquette, Longmount, Colo.
Joseph H. LeBlanc, Detroit, Mich.
Michael McGowan, Villa Part, Calif.
William D. Shamhart, Jr., Warrensburg, Mo.

Second Coin Earners:

Joseph H. Lebanc, Detroit, Mich.
Greg M. Jehlik, Matawan, N.J.
Normand Pepin, New York, N.Y.
Kent Choquette, Boulder, Colo.
Jim Piecuch, Manchester, N.H.
Don Brown, Townsend, Maine
Bobby Eblin, Columbus, Ohio
Brian Blair, Tallahassee, Fla.

Danielle Elise Paguia, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert E. Maleczka, Jr., S. Holland, Ill.

First Coin Earners:
Greg M. Jehlik, Matawan, N.J.
David Morrow, Harbor City, Calif.
Jim Piecuch, Manchester, N.H.
Don Brown, Townsend, Maine
Danielle Elise Paguia, Pittsburg, Pa.
Bobby Eblin, Columbus, Ohio
Brad Bohnert, Beverly Hills, Calif.
Brian Blair, Tallahassee, Fla.
Danny Yukelson, Beverly Hills, Calif.
Robert E. Maleczka, Jr., S. Holland, Ill.
Scott Graham, Kirkland, Quebec, Canada

Several earners of Byzantine coins (which starts with coin #5) have indicated a greater interest in acquiring these Byzantine coins than in gaining Roman coins. But remember, to earn your first Byzantine coin you must complete the Basic RCP, which means that you will have already earned four Roman coins.

Ira Birns, Long Beach, N.Y., writes, "Keep up the great program you have. It's helping collectors everywhere." Thanks, Ira. Hopefully we do reach out everywhere.

But just what is this "great program" that Ira writes about. Wouldn't you, too, like to obtain Roman and Byzantine coins and at no cost in dollars? Then write to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106, for Roman Coin Application Form and complete instructions.

A Summer Job with the ANA

by Lee S. Minshull
JA 80494

What could be more fun and interesting for a young numismatist than spending the summer working at the American Numismatic Association Headquarters in Colorado Springs and getting paid for it. This summer I was fortunate enough to obtain a job with the ANA from mid-June to mid-August.

I got the job by writing to Mr. Edward C. Rochette, executive vice president, stating my qualifications, my experience in numismatics and my reasons for wanting employment. Mr. Rochette answered stating that because the ANA was a non-profit organization, they would not be able to pay very much. He also said the job would be sort of a "gofer," working in all areas of the ANA. I was happy to accept these conditions in order to have the experience of working behind the scenes at the ANA. I was in Colorado Springs for about nine weeks. For the first seven weeks I stayed at Colorado College, while the last two weeks I had to find other accommodations because the College closed down for summer break.

For the first two weeks I worked on the annual book sale and the ANA Summer Seminar. After the seminar was over, I helped out in the library, cleaning slides and shelving books. I helped clean and straighten both their old and new museums. I also worked on a project to get more members to join the ANA. I typed and prepared photo I.D. badges for the ANA convention. The most interesting work for me was at American Numismatic Association Certification Service. Counterfeit detection is one of my main interests in numismatics. While working with the ANA, I was able to help out in ANACS doing some office work,such as weighing coins and doing a few specific gravity tests. I learned a lot of valuable information while working in ANACS. I also did many other jobs while working for the ANA.

Though some of the jobs that I did would not be very exciting some place else, it seems to make a difference when you are working in numismatics and it is truly something that you love to do. I hope that the job I had last summer will be open in the future to some other young numismatist.

I sincerely appreciate the help of Mr. Rochette and all of the fine people who work at the ANA. They made my summer very enjoyable.

library news book reviews

All books listed here are available to members on a loan basis from the ANA library. Loan requests should list the book's catalog number.

Members wishing to purchase these books can quite often acquire them from a dealer more quickly and easily than from a publisher. In other cases, write to the address listed with each book.

US75 D4 THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES by Gwynne & Day, Bankers. 1862 ed., reprinted by Pennell Publ. Co., P.O. Box 858, Anderson, SC 29622, 1977. 168 pp. Hard cover. $15.

In the heyday of bank notes in the United States, prior to the Civil War, counterfeiting became almost rampant. Various publications were issued to describe these spurious notes as a warning against accepting them. This book, however, took a different approach to the same end — it described the genuine issues of the numerous banks so that a note in question could be compared with the description to determine its authenticity. It includes the issues of banks in 29 states, the District of Columbia, Kansas Territory, Canada, New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island. An interesting addition to this edition over some earlier ones is a listing of some 1950 "Broken, Closed and Worthless" banks. This very worthwhile book was photo-mechanically reproduced from an original in the Eric P. Newman Library.

KD J3 JAPAN DEALERS COIN AND BANKNOTE CATALOG 1977 by Japan Numismatic Dealers Association. 1977. 168 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Available from Dennis F. O'Neill, P. O. Box 15013, Sarasota, FL 33579. $4.50.

Illustrated in full color and written in Japanese, this is a listing of all Japanese coins and banknotes with values. New additions are the MPC notes used by U.S. forces in that country and a completely new numbering system.

The following books are new editions of standard references, reprints, or additions to existing series:

MA20 G3 1977 THE AUSTRALIAN COIN CATALOGUE by John Gartner. Eighth Ed. 1977. 80 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. The Hawthorn Press, 601 Little Bourke St., Melbourne 3000, Australia. $5.95.

ANS MUSEUM NOTES 21. The American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032. $15.

BD32 H5 IMPERIAL PERSIAN COINAGE by G. F. Hill. 1977 Reprint. 18 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Obol International, 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60603. $3.

BD38 L9F4 COINS OF ANCIENT LYCIA BEFORE THE REIGN OF ALEXANDER by Sir Charles Fellows. 1976 Reprint. 59 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Obol International, 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60603. $5.

BD40 R6 A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS by Rev. E. Rogers. 1977 reprint. 117 pp. Illus. Hard Cover. Sanford J. Durst, 133 East 58th St., New York, NY 10022. $13.50.

GA50 W5 1978 A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS by R. S. Yeoman. 31st edition. 1978. Western Publishing Co., Inc., 1220 Mound Ave., Racine, WI 53404. $3.95.

JB20 B6 No. 24 SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, No. 24: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman coins in West Country Museums by A. J. H. Gunstone. 1977. 99 pp. Illus. Hard Cover. Oxford University Press, 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016. $23.

US20 03 1977 THE STANDARD HANDBOOK OF MODERN U.S. PAPER MONEY by Chuck O'Donnell. 6th edition. 1977. 342 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Harry J. Forman, Inc., P. O. Box 5756, Philadelphia, PA 19120. $15.

US40 H4 1977 THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U.S. PAPER MONEY by Gene Hessler. Revised edition 1977. 503 pp. Illus. Hard Cover., Contemporary Books Inc., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601. $25.

virgil hancock's

featuring fakes

Buy in haste . . . repent at leisure!

This is the story of some fast footwork by a lad (whom I shall call "Mr. X.") with a U.S. Hawaiian commemorative 1928 half-dollar clutched in his larcenous hand early one morn at a coin show, who, as they say, "to protect the innocent" shall remain nameless.

For those who don't collect "commems" the coin involved was one of 10,008 struck to commemorate the discovery of the Hawaiian Islands by the Britisher Captain James Cook, 150 years before. Cook named his discovery "The Sandwich Islands" in honor of John Montagu Sandwich, first lord of the British admiralty. As late as 1898 Rand-McNally still carried "Sandwich Islands" on their maps. Since, says "The Red Book," only 10,008 of these coins were minted, and if there are 100,000 serious collectors in the U.S., a little arithmetic shows that there's only one coin for every ten collectors, which brings to play the old supply-and-demand to run up the price.

To get back to the story, a "Mr. X" approached the bourse table of Coin Dealer A. Mr. X tried to sell a Hawaiian commem to Dealer A. Alert Dealer A took time to examine the coin, found it to be counterfeit, so told Mr. X, and handed the coin back to him.

Mr. X then moved on until he came to the table of Dealer B. Dealer B, in a hurry, failed to study the coin and bought it, paying for it with his check for $375. Next, Mr. X took Dealer B's check for $375 around to Dealer C, and asked, in effect, "Will you cash this check for me? Just give me $350 cash and you'll have the $25 difference for your trouble." Dealer C, always accommodating, bought the $375 check for $350 in folding money.

And that's the last seen of Mr. X.

Now, in the meantime, Dealer A had learned that Dealer B had bought the counterfeit coin, and Dealer A went over to Dealer B and told him to take a second look at the piece, Dealer B then realizing he'd been had. Of course, the U.S. Secret

Service entered the scene and gave Dealer B a "receipt for contraband." and that's the last seen of that Hawaiian commem.

Question: Who loses, Dealer B, or Dealer C?

Every coin show brings out a certain number of sharpies, crooked collectors. And, at a successful show, all the dealers are busy and can't keep a watch on the light-fingered gentry, nor do all dealers take time to scrutinize carefully the coins they're buying at a show.

One deterrent which too few dealers use, is to demand to see the would-be seller's Social Security card and his driver's license. Of course those can be faked, too. But, if the dealer copies the name, address, and card serial numbers of both cards, he'll usually save himself from being had . . . and, what's more, he just may thus find a lead to solving some coin robbery. If the lad won't or can't show those cards, then just don't buy!

The new credit card gimmick . . .

Another way by which many dealers recently have been swindled goes like this. . .

The dealer's 'phone rings. A voice on the other end of the line says, "I'm Mrs. So-and-so of such-and-such address. Do you still have that coin you advertised for $450?" If the dealer still has the coin, the voice gives him a credit card number and the address to which to mail the coin, and hangs up.

The dealer then 'phones the credit card company's headquarters, finds that card No. XXXXXXXX does have an adequate unused credit line, and the company blocks $450 on that numbered card for the dealer's account. The dealer, happy with such an easy sale, ships the coin to the given address.

All goes well until at the end of the month the real Mrs. So-and-so gets her credit card statement, sees she's charged with a $450 purchase from the XYZ Coin Company. . . and she's not even a coin collector!

No, her credit card has not been stolen, her card's right there in her hand. Of course, the real Mrs. So-and-so's address is in a different state than the address the voice give over the 'phone. And then the U.S. Postal Service or the Secret Service finds that the voice was from a now vacant apartment, or a mail drop. And the voice is long gone!

After I checked with the head of security of one of the worldwide credit card companies, I find there is no way on earth to protect the coin dealer against such a 'phoned credit card purchase, unless the dealer insists upon receiving a U.S. Money Order for the coin before he ships. Today's "secrecy laws" prevent any credit card company from divulging to the dealer the address of any credit card holder. the dealer's only protection is to tell the voice. "I'll hold the coin for you for 15 days, until I receive your U.S. Money Order for the $450."

From the security official to whom I talked, some merchants normally feel they can stand a 10 per cent loss on credit card sales, and thus just add a bit to the price of their products.

But, in this new racket, no cards have been stolen. Until, if ever, they catch the "voice," they'll never know if a credit card company employee did a little after-hours print-out, or if hotel and restaurant cashiers make a quiet little note of card numbers and names, and sell the list to a ring of thieves.

Incidentally, the ordered coins usually are in the $400 bracket. The inspectors now have a list of over 20 cardholder names which have been used by the "voice."

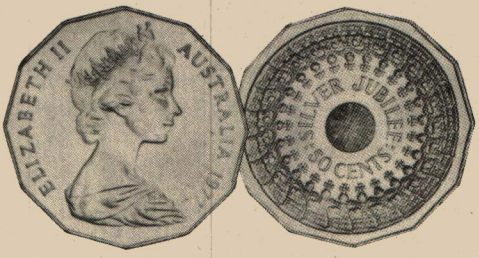
Come to think of it, being an honest, knowledgeable coin dealer . . . and a trusting soul . . . must not be the easiest way in the world to make a living!

new and recent issues

by Ernst Kraus, LM 129

It is the important duty of The Numismatist to record and illustrate new coins. To accomplish this, ANA members in the United States and abroad are invited to submit new issues to Ernst Kraus, Room 939 (include room number in address), 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Coins will be photographed and returned as soon as possible, and a credit line will be given to anyone assisting.

Australia



Y-50. Cents, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: Machin's portrait of the Queen to right, legend around: ELIZABETH II AUSTRALIA 1977. Reverse: A wattle blossom surrounded by legend: SILVER JUBILEE 50 CENTS, all within a very close circle of interlocking Royal crowns forming a border, a very attractive design. Diameter: 31.5 mm. Weight: 5.5 gr. Edge: Plain. Planchet: 12 sided.

Struck at the Royal Australian Mint in Canberra.

Austria

Y-150. 100 Schilling, 1977. Silver .640 fine. Obverse: Stylized Austrian eagle in center, value below: 100 SCHILLING. Legend above: REPUBLIK OSTERREICH. All are in a square, designers name below: GSOLL. Reverse: A bird's-eye view of the old castle at right, legend at left: 900 JAHRE FESTUNG HOHENSALZ-

BURG 1977 (900 years of fortress Hohensalzburg). Diameter 36 mm. Weight: 24 gr. Edge: Value written out HUNDERT SCHILLING.

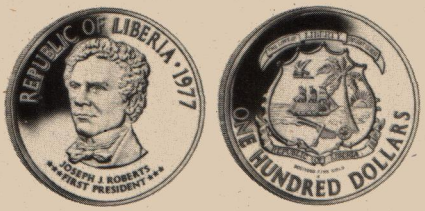
Czechoslovakia

Y-89. 5 Haleru, 1977. Aluminum. Obverse: Arms in shield-form, date below: 1977. Legend around: CESKOSLOVENSKA SOCIALISTICKA REPUBLIKA. Reverse: Value, large numeral 5 in center, a small h below, initial D for designer Frantisek David at lower left, a 5 pointed star above. Diameter: 16 mm. Weight: unknown. Edge: Plain.

Struck at the Kremnica State Mint early in the year, but only released into circulation in August. It has hardly any buying power.

Liberia

Y-41. 100 Dollars, 1977. Gold .900 fine. Obverse: Portrait facing slightly to left, legend below: JOSEPH J. ROBERTS FIRST PRESIDENT. Legend above: REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA 1977. Reverse: Coat of arms in center with motto above: THE LOVE OF LIBERTY



BROUGHT US HERE, and below: REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA. Below it: 900/1000 FINE GOLD, Franklin mint mark, and value: ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS on the bottom. Diameter: 26.16 mm. Weight: 10.93 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Limited edition according to the amount of orders received in uncirculated and proof condition.

Singapore

Y-16. 10 Dollars, 1977. Silver. Obverse: Arms of the Republic of Singapore, dates below: 1967 - 1977. Legend below: REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE, legend on top: ASEAN 10th ANNIVERSARY. Reverse: In the center a map of many islands, probably in the Southeast Pacific, with ring around it, which is held by 5 hands. Value above: 10 DOLLARS. Diameter: 41 mm. Weight: unknown. Edge: Reeded.

Turkey FAO

Y-128. 5 Kurus, 1976. Aluminum. Obverse: A woman nursing a child while reading a book. Legend around: TURKIYE CUMHURIYETI KADININ SUSU KULTUR VE ERDEM OLMALIDIR FAO. Reverse: Oak leaves with value at lower left: 5 KURUS. Date at upper right: 1976. Diameter: 17 mm. Weight: 0.9 gr. Edge: plain.

Y-129. 10 Kurus, 1976. Aluminum. Obverse similar to above. Reverse: Wheat stalks in center, value at left: 10 KURUS. Date at right: 1976. Diameter: 21 mm. Weight: 1.35 gr. Edge: Plain.

Acknowledgments

Australia, Guernsey, Jersey, and Sweden: Arthur Friedberg, New York, New York.

Austria: Ralf Hennig, Goslar, West Germany.

Czechoslovakia: Pavel R. Cerny, Nymburk, Czechoslovakia.

Liberia: Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania.

Singapore: Chen Keng Ban, Singapore.

Turkey FAO: Fred Borgman, Krause Publication, Iola, Wisconsin.

Photography: Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin.

Cataloguing: Catalog numbers assigned to new issue coin listings published here are supplied by special arrangement with *Current Coins of the World* published and copyrighted by Western Publishing Company, Inc., Whitman Coin Products, Racine, Wisconsin. Catalog number is not yet assigned if omitted.

world coin news

CANADA — *New One-Cent Coin Announced*

Yvon Gariepy, Master of the Royal Canadian Mint, announced in mid-August that commencing in January, 1978 a new one cent coin will be minted. The new coin will be smaller in size, being reduced from the present 19.05 millimeters to a diameter of 16 millimeters.

The obverse bearing the design of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, created by Arnold Machin, will remain unchanged. The reverse of the coin will have a new design consisting of the digit "1" surrounded by 12 miniature maple leaves. The year and the words "Canada" and "cent" will also be engraved on the reverse.

The decision to reduce the size of the coin was made for economic reasons as production costs including minting and the price of the metal exceeded the nominal value. To this effect, Part II of the Appendix to the Currency and Exchange Act has been amended by the Governor in Council to change the weight of the one cent coin from 3.24 grams (50 grains) to 1.8 grams (27.78 grains).

. . . Foreign Governments Renew Contracts with Mint

Gariepy also announced that El Salvador and Costa Rica have renewed contracts with the Mint for the production of circulating coins for their countries. Twenty million coins will be minted for El Salvador and 6 million for Costa Rica. The two contracts will have a combined value of $250,000. The Royal Canadian Mint has also been informed by New Zealand that the Mint's offer for the production of 210 million circulating coins has been accepted. The contract with New Zealand, to be negotiated shortly, will extend over three years and will be worth approximately $3.6 million.

UNITED STATES — *New York Assay Office Assayer Allan Ryan Dies*

Allan Stephen Ryan, Assayer of the New York Assay Office, New York City, died on Sunday, September 4, at Southhampton Hospital, Long Island, of heart trouble. Ryan was appointed Assayer on April 22, 1974, by President Richard Nixon. He was 65.

Ryan joined the NYAO in July of 1940 and served as head of the Silver Department before his Presidential appointment as Assayer. Prior to his federal government service, he was assayer for six years for the firm of Kastenhuber and Lehrfeld, refiners and smelters of precious metals.

As Assayer of the NYAO, Mr. Ryan was responsible for determining and certifying the fineness and proportions of gold and silver in bullion deposits, melting and refining division products, and fine gold and silver bars in the custody of the Assay Office. He supervised a staff which also performs special assays on material received from outside sources and determines the fineness of the platinum group metals held by the Assay Office. In addition to his responsibility as chief analytical chemist for the NYAO, he directed a quality assurance program on coins received and packaged for numismatic customers of the Mint — the Eisenhower dollar program. He also served as an ex-officio member of the Annual Assay Commission.

He leaves two children: a daughter, Mary Ellen Ryan, and a son, Allan. Funeral services were conducted in Brooklyn, N.Y.

. . . Six Mint Employees Receive Treasury Awards

Secretary of the Treasury W. Michael Blumenthal presented awards to six mint

employees at the Treasury Department's annual awards ceremony on September 9, 1977, at the Departmental Auditorium in Washington, D.C.:

- Acting Director of the Mint Frank H. MacDonald received a Meritorious Service Award in recognition of his expert and dedicated management of the coinage operations of the United States.
- J. Eugene Sparks, Financial Manager (Head, Budget and Finance Division),of the Bureau of the Mint, received a Special Award for Excellence for outstanding competence and leadership in the development and application of the Zero Base Budget concept within the Bureau and throughout the Department.
- James A. Fishenden and Donald E. Vogt, Systems Accountants received Special Awards for outstanding contributions for the successful implementation of the TIPPIS (Treasury Payroll/Personnel Information System).

Special Achievement Awards were given to:

- Betty Higby, Superintendent of the Denver Mint, for outstanding competence and managerial leadership in directing the operation of the Mint in Denver, distinctive contributions to Federal agencies, and as Vice Chairperson of the Denver Regional Federal Executive Board. The award carried $1,100.
- Nicholas Theodore, Superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint, for outstanding competence and managerical leadership in directing the operation of the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, and the contributions as Chairperson of the Bureau's Labor Relations Policy Advisory Group and Philadelphia Regional Federal Executive Board. The award carried $1,100 in cash.

. . . Proof Edition Jimmy Carter Miniature Medal to be Available by Mail Order

The new proof edition of the Jimmy Carter presidential miniature medals is now available by mail order, Frank H. MacDonald, Acting Director of the Mint has announced. The mail order price is $2.50, which includes postage, insurance, and handling. Orders or request for additional information may be sent to: Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint Street, San Francisco, CA 94175.

Never before has the Mint struck the Presidential Medals series in proof edition. The Jimmy Carter proof edition medal was first available for sale at the ANA annual convention in Atlanta during August.

Buyers at the convention were surveyed as to their degree of satisfaction with the medal and asked whether they would like to see additional presidential medals struck in proof edition. 63% rated the Jimmy Carter proof edition medal as Excellent; 28% as Good; 8% as Fair; and only .5% as Poor. Of the 198 people who responded to the survey questions, 74% want the Mint to strike other presidential medals in proof edition. The main reasons why conventioneers purchased the Carter presidential were listed as: historic value, 41%; gift, 30%; to save for children or grandchildren, 22%; for display, 15%; investment 14%; and other, 15%.

Other answers received by the survey were: 70% has purchased a medal from the U.S. Mint before; 65% has purchased a medal from a private mint before; 57% had been collecting medals over 5 years; 88% collected coins; and 66% were on the U.S. Mint's mailing list.

Notice to All ANA Member Dealers

All ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 1978 ANA Convention scheduled to be held August 21-26 at the Astro-World Hotels in Houston, Texas should make their requests for bourse application forms to: ANA Bourse Applications, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. *Deadline for receipt of completed forms at ANA Headquarters is December 15, 1977.*

notes and queries

CNA Honors Two With Ferguson Award

Mrs. Louise Graham, Willowdale, Ontario, and Donald M. Stewart, Calgary, Alberta, were the recipients of the J. Douglas Ferguson Award for 1976 and 1977 respectively. Last year no award was made, to the disappointment of many people. This year the Board of Awards decided to present two awards and in order to preserve continuity, they will be known as the awards for 1976 and 1977. The two awards were announced by Major Sheldon S. Carroll, chairman of the Board of Awards at the annual banquet of the Canadian Numismatic Convention in Vancouver on August 6th.

The J. Douglas Ferguson Award, which is the highest award of the Canadian Numismatic Association, is in the form of a 24 karat gold medal accompanied by a framed citation. It is presented annually to the living numismatist who has contributed most to the science of numismatics in Canada, either through research, writing, publishing or in any other manner. The award was instituted in 1969 by J. Douglas Ferguson, honorary president of the CNA. The magnificent gold medal was designed by the internationally known artist Arnaldo Marchetti of Montreal.

Washington Numismatic Society Celebrates 50th Anniversary

A highlight of the Washington Numismatic Society's 50th Anniversary Luncheon at the Mayflower Hotel on October 2 were presentations by Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli and Mendel L. Peterson, both honorary members of the Society. The former is chairman, Dept. of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, and the latter is a retired Curator of Naval History and Director of Underwater Exploration, Smithsonian Institution. Dr. Clain-Stefanelli discussed the current and future efforts to build the National Coin Collection, whereas Peterson reviewed the early development of the National Coin Collection.

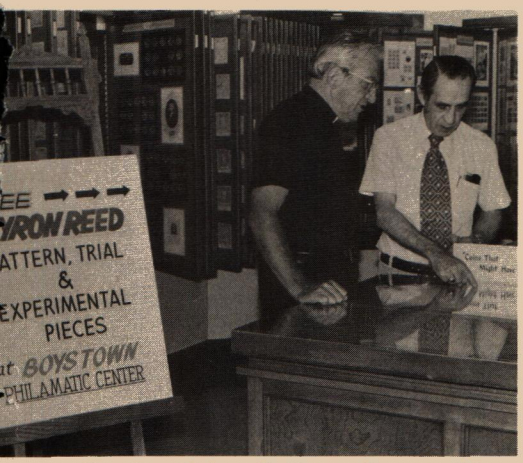
An honorary membership in WNS was presented at the luncheon to Joseph A. Clarke for his contribution to the advancement of numismatics in the D.C. area. Clarke has devoted many hours of service to organizing several local and regional coin organizations and has been the ANA's District Representative since 1972. He was recipient of the Society's 17th honorary membership in its 50 years of existence. Each luncheon guest received a copy of a booklet entitled *WNS — 50th Anniversary*, which describes and portrays the history of the Society since 1927. The booklet was prepared by the Historical Committee composed of Karl E. Hoke, Eldridge Jones, George Vanderwende, Joseph A. Clarke, and Ben M. Douglas.

The Society also had available for $6 each, a gold-plated 50th Anniversary Medal to commemorate the occasion. The medal portrays the bust of Washington on the obverse which was designed by Brent Hughes, another honorary member of the Society. The reverse was engraved "50th Anniversary — 1927-77."

The WNS 50th Anniversary Celebration was held in conjunction with the International Numismatic Society's first convention. The luncheon meeting was chaired by Karl Hoke, current president of the Society.

"Coins That Might Have Been" On Display at Boys Town

"Coins That Might Have Been" are on display at the Boys Town PhilaMatic Center. This display is composed of coins struck by the U.S. Mint but never released to the public. Included in the display are about 150 one-cent pieces, two-cent pieces, gold dollars and other coins from Omaha's (Neb.) Byron Reed collection. Known as experimental, pattern and trial coins, all are rare, according to Melvin Stark, curator of the PhilaMatic Center.



The Rev. Robert P. Hupp, director of Boys Town and a coin collector, and Mel Stark examine several of the coins in the "Coins That Might Have Been" display. The display will remain at the Boys Town PhilaMatic Center indefinitely.

Patterns or models of proposed coins were often distributed to members of Congress for approval, Mr. Stark said. Those coins not approved by Congress were usually remelted with only a few remaining today. Also included in this display are coins which have one side approved by Congress and the other side not approved, and coins struck in odd metals such as brass and copper dollars.

One of only three or four 1836 Gobrecht copper dollars known to exist is on display. Other rarities are an 1866 copper dollar and an 1872 Barber's Amazon copper dollar. According to Mr. Stark the display at the PhilaMatic Center doesn't include all such coins in the Byron Reed collection due to space limitations.

The display is part of a collection of coins, autographs, medals, currency and other historical memorabilia willed to the city of Omaha in 1891 by Byron Reed, Omaha pioneer real estate man. "Coins That Might Have Been" will remain at the PhilaMatic Center indefinitely during hours of 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Saturday, and 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sundays and holidays.

Besides this display, the PhilaMatic Center houses coins, paper notes, stamps and other items of interest to the serious collector and general public alike. Such items include Swedish Plate Money coins which weigh several pounds each, the world's largest paper money display with over 9,000 notes, and an exhibit of obsolete paper money. The PhilaMatic Center attracts thousands of visitors each year and is open to the public free of charge.

Official United States Mint Report

Denomination	August Prev. Total	August Total	Total
Dollars (non-silver)	25,088,000	2,280,000	27,368,000
Half Dollars	58,343,000	4,753,000	63,096,000
Quarter Dollars	363,493,371	73,549,000	437,042,371
Dimes	751,709,000	79,525,000	831,234,000
Five-cent pieces	582,809,000	52,977,000	635,786,000
One-cent pieces	4,867,691,742	838,540,000	5,706,231,742
1977 Proof Sets (SF)	471,095	1,334,996	1,806,091
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	11,258	62,207	73,465
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	63,639	—0—	63,639

Coinage Executed For Foreign Governments

Country	Denomination	Prev. Total	August Total	Total
Philadelphia Mint				
Peru	1 sol	2,100,000	—0—	2,100,000
Philippine	5 sentimo	1,088,000	—0—	1,088,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 centesimo	10,000,000	—0—	10,000,000

In Remembrance

Philip H. Chase
ANA 4286

Philip H. Chase, ANA 4286, died following a short illness in Wynnwood, Pennsylvania on July 4th at the age of 91.

Philip Hartley Chase who was born to an old New England family, attended Dartmouth College from which he graduated in 1907. He then got an engineering degree from MIT (1909) and a masters degree from Harvard in 1910. He was an engineer for 40 years with the Philadelphia Electric Co., retiring in 1951.

In October 5, 1913, he married Theora Williamson and in 1973 they celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary. He is survived by his widow and a brother, along with several nieces, nephews and their children.

As a member of the association for approximately 50 years, Chase took an active role in providing *The Numismatist* with articles; his well known series on the Confederate notes from 1945-47 served later as the basis of his book on *Confederate Treasury Notes*. His subsequent articles on the plating varieties of the Type 25-26 and Type 41 Keatinge & Ball notes were typical of his careful scholarship. His last among many distinguished articles, was that appearing in the June 1968 *The Numismatist* which dealt with the origin and varieties of the Hoyer and Ludwig notes dated July 25, 1861.

His influence as a writer extended beyond his own efforts and has resulted in the publication of a number of articles on Confederate Currency both in and out of *The Numismatist* which deal with plate reconstructions and related matters, using the original Chase technique of the plen, diplen and division remainder systems.

DON'T MOVE
Without Giving ANA Advance Notice

Have you missed one or more copies of *The Numismatist* due to changing your address? In most cases, it's your fault if you did.

Address changes are sent to the computer about the 15th of each month for mailing the following month's issue. If you notified us by card or letter, and the previous issue went to your old address and was returned to us, we will remail it to your new address. If we get your new address on a returned copy, we will **not** remail it unless you send $1.00 to cover return (70¢) and remailing (40¢) costs.

The magazine is yours — help us get it to you at the least possible cost. The Postal Service will not forward second class mail, even to a different box or street number.

— CHANGE OF ADDRESS NOTICE • CLIP OR REPRODUCE AND MAIL —

AFFIX LABEL HERE

DATE CHANGE IS EFFECTIVE _____ ANA MEMBERSHIP NO. _____

NAME (as on previous label) _____

NEW ADDRESS _____

CITY or TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MAIL TO: Membership Dept., P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Letters...

Correction for Nebraska National Currency Article

In my article in the October edition of *The Numismatist* "Dates on Nebraska National Currency," several errors have come to my attention.

In Category 5, Ch. Number range 2665-2683, 4th Charter (Pseudo), I stated "Observe that the notes for chapter 2665 had only its date changed on its 1922 notes, whereas the notes on charter 2683 had the whole 'bank name' area rearranged and re-engraved." Referring back to the October issue to observe the notes for Category 5, it is obvious that indeed the "bank name" area for the pseudo 4th charter note of charter 2665 was rearranged. The word "of" on the third line of the 3rd charter note was moved to the fourth line, replacing some filigree, and a different style of letter was used, which is also true of the York note. The point that I intended to make in the article was that the engraving around the town name YORK had been re-engraved and that the same area around the name OMAHA had not been re-engraved.

On page 2020, 1st column, line 28, there is an incorrect charter number given which has consequently affected related charter numbers up to the close of the paragraph. Corrected, that paragraph from line 28 on should read:

> "days. Charter numbered bank 6503 was also organized on October 8, 1902 but instead of all of the necessary chores being done in fourteen days, it took the bank forty-seven days. Therefore they were assigned a charter number thirty-nine numbers later than bank #6464 which was organized on the same day. Consequently, here are two bank notes thirty-nine charter numbers apart but with the same dates on their notes. Notice now that there were two other banks that were chartered between the previous two mentioned banks. They were organized a month later on November 6th and 8th of 1902. Bank number 6489 took only eight days after organizing to be chartered on November 14th. Bank number 6493 took ten days. As can be seen in the list, these banks' charter numbers fell between 6464 and 6503 as a direct result of their completion of all of the requirements."

In the listing, which is obviously a burdensome task to perfect, there needs to show several minor alterations. Relating to the number sign (#) in the notes, this sign (#) should be placed in the listing after "Dec 8, 1921," the second 3rd Charter Date of Charter Number 3188 and before "Name changed on May 13, 1905" listed under Charter Number 3343. Under Charter Number 2756, 3rd Charter, the dashes should be removed as, to be correct, there is no information known for that date.

Under Charter Number 4280, Charter Date, should be the date Apr 7, 1890, and the Charter Date for Charter Number 4345 should be simply 1890. The Organization Date for Charter Number 5400 should read May 21 rather than May 10, and a typo under Charter Number 8797 has caused the 3rd Charter Date to read Jan 27 rather than correctly Jun 27.

Two spacing realignments are necessary. Charter Numbers 6166 through 6240, 1st column only, should all be moved *up* one space, leaving a blank between 6240 and 6282. Both columns 3rd Charter and Organization Date between Charter Numbers 7277 and 8286 should be moved *down* one space creating a blank after Apr 21, 1904 in each column.

Though some of these correction might seem minor, I feel I have an obligation to those who would use this article as a reference to make sure that the information is as accurate as my current knowledge of it.

Gerome Walton, ANA 82604
P.O. Box 9833
Colorado Springs, CO 80932

Further Details on ANS Robbery

In the list of items stolen in the robbery of the American Numismatic Society in New York on August 21, 1977, there was omitted on page 2041 of the October, 1977 issue of *The Numismatist,* a 1722 Massachusetts one pence currency issue on parchment belonging to Eric P. Newman. In addition, the two 1737 Higley pieces were not distinguished, one of them being of the type with "I cut my way through," and the other being of the type, "I am good copper."

Further details on any of the stolen pieces will be furnished by me or the American Numismatic Society. You were very thoughtful to publish the list of the stolen items and I hope it leads to their recovery.

Eric P. Newman, LM 619
P.O. Box 14020
St. Louis, MO 63178
or
(314)444-6525

Nothing Irregular

I have just read your "FORUM" in the September issue. I cannot understand why any member of our association would object to the manner in which the candidates for office in our body are elected unless they are not properly informed.

I have been a member only since 1969 but I have never seen or heard of anything being irregular in the election of our officers.

I have been voting in our local, state and national elections and I cannot remember when *every* place on the ballot was filled with more than one candidate.

We should be thankful that the mode of the election was not made by our national politicians, then we surely would have a reason to complain.

James L. Turner.
ANA 62202
Age 89 yrs.

Slight Boo-Boo

I noticed a slight (completely understandable!) boo-boo in the July issue of your excellent magazine.

On page 1407 (Dept. "New & Recent Issues" by Ernst Kraus, LM 129) is depicted the new 5-Mark coin commemorating the 200th birthday of Charles Gauss. The edge-lettered motto should be, "Pauca sed matura" (instead of "Matura pauca sed" as it appears in your notice).

This motto means very much the same thing as Shakespeare's, "Ripeness is all" or the Italian folk saying, *Pochi e valenti, come i versi di Torti,* or "Few and strong, like the verses of Torti." Gauss used this as a personal motto with reference to his policy regarding the publication of his work. He did not want to publish anything which was not fully mature, hence his choice of "Few but ripe" or "Few but mature" as a motto.

Donald Keeler
Berkeley, Calif.

Comments on August YN Editorial

After reading the editorial in the August YN News column, I wish to make these comments:

While a monthly news column with YN articles is desirable, I doubt that there is enough material. *The Young Numismatist* should be brought back to a quarterly basis with those articles.

The YN news column should include RCP information *once in a while* as well as various activities of young collectors (e.g. YN convention activities, seminar scholarship data). The latter is usually given separately. Having this printed on pull-out

pages is unnecessary. I believe a junior should edit this column, also. (No offense to Mr. Cervin.)

In closing, since editorials are apparently welcome in the YN news column, why wasn't David Grant's editorial printed there?

David MacPherson
A concerned YN
J-84886

Contrary to your implication, quarterly publication of The Young Numismatist *at 36 pages per issue involves far more material than an expanded YN section in* The Numismatist *which would average 4-5 pages per issue, and consequently involves far more preparation time and obstacles to speedy publication. For those YN's who take the time and effort to send us a manuscript, it seems unfair to make them wait months and months until there is sufficient material for a 36 page journal.*

The current ANA editorial policy is to place all YN related news as much as possible within the Young Numismatist News section. Though editorials are accepted for publication only rarely, we do anticipate an expanded "Letters to the Editor" section and welcome submissions from concerned ANA members. — Editor

1928-S/S Standing Liberty Quarter Discovered

It is with extreme pleasure that I share my newly discovered re-punched mintmark on a 1928-S Standing Liberty quarter with other ANA members.

Most collectors are familiar with the overdate 1918/17-S quarter and the diebreaks on the 1918-D's, but nowhere is there a record of an over-mintmark on this series, not even in my recently released book on Standing Liberty quarters.

The mintmark on my discovery piece consists of a normal S with remnants of a previously punched S, tilted slightly to the left, below and to the right of the main S. I suspect, but cannot yet prove, that the prominent mintmark is slightly larger than the previously punched S.

The discovery piece is uncirculated with approximately a 9/10th full head. The accepted description of a full head is that all three of the olive leaves should show in Liberty's hair, that the "roll" of her curl be raised above her ear and that there is a definite line separating the hair from the cheekbone.

I would encourage those readers who have varieties of the Standing Liberty quarters to contact me.

J. H. Cline, LM 547
4421 Salem Ave.
Dayton, OH 95416

Donation Report

Number	Name & Location	Cash	Material
C-10422	**Don Kagin,** Des Moines, Iowa	$	No stated value
GE-10423	**Enjoy Colorado,** Colorado, Colorado Springs, Colo.	30.00	
M-10424	**Captain Arthur Tuttle,** San Diego, Calif.		$ 97.50
L-10425	**Anonymous** (In Memory of Aaron Feldman)	2,500.00	
YN-10426	**Capital Plastics, Inc.,** Massillon, Ohio		25.95
M-10427	**Stanley Apfelbaum/First Convestors,** Albertson, N.Y.		No Stated value
M-10428	**Panther Valley Coin Exchange,** Nesquehoning, Pa.		No stated value
M-10430	**Edward C. Rochette,** Colorado Springs, Colo.		261.00
LA-10431	**Parkersburg *Coin* Club,** Vienna West, Va.	10.00	
L-10432	**William S. Dewey,** Whiting, N.J.		34.50
M-10433	**Claude B. Fayfield,** Auburn, Ala.		56.00
L-10434	**George H. Brul,** LaJunta, Colo.		164.00
GE-10435	**George H. Ashley, Jr.,** Glen Allen, Va.	100.00	
C-10436	**Karl Stephens,** Temple City, Calif.		No stated value
C-10437	**Arthur M. Fitts III,** Colorado Springs, Colo.		36.00
C-10438	**Thomas McKenna,** Fort Collins, Colo.		No stated value
L-10439	**Emmett McDonald,** Islip, N.Y.		15.00
L-10440	**Phil Steiner,** Wanatah, Ind.		333.70
M-10441	**Anonymous**		6,519.00
M-10442	**Red Rose Coin Club,** Lancaster, Pa.		No stated value
G-10443	**Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries,** San Diego, Calif.	50.00	
C-10444	**Error Trends Coin Magazine,** Oceanside, N.Y.	100.00	
G-10445	**Ray Byrne,** Delray Beach, Fla.	200.00	
GE-10446	**Rubenstein, Wolfson & Co., Inc.,** New York, N.Y.	500.00	
L-10447	**J. Roy Pennell, Jr.,** Anderson, S.C.		30.00
L-10448	**Barry M. Goldstone,** Arlington, Va.		156.00
L-10449	**Texaco Coin Club,** Beacon, N.Y.		No stated value
S-10450	**Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation,** Fort Wayne, Ind.	400.00	
GE-10451	**Isidore M. Mindel,** Brooklyn, N.Y.	10.00	
L-10452	**Anonymous** (in memory of Aaron Feldman)	1,000.00	
G-10453	**Mel Wacks,** Woodland Hills, Calif.	10.00	
G-10454	**George J. Flannagan,** Fairfield, Calif.	15.00	
G-10455	**Kenneth Goldman,** Boston, Mass.	100.00	
GB-10456	**Donald E. Brigandi,** New York, N.Y.	200.00	
GB-10457	**Shaker Coin Shop, Inc.,** Shaker Heights, Ohio	200.00	
G-10458	**Evansville Coin Club,** Evansville, Ind.	100.00	
M-10459	**International Coin, Inc.,** Minneapolis, Minn.		No stated value
M-10460	**Captain Arthur Tuttle,** San Diego, Calif.		110.50
M-10461	**Clarence L. Criswell,** Lamar, S.C.		No stated value
L-10462	**Raab Coin Shop,** Flemington, N.J.		150.00
G-10463	**Reading Coin Club,** Reading, Pa.	200.00	
G-10464	**Miguel Munoz,** Mexico	250.00	
G-10466	**Peg Greenway,** Oxon Hill, Md.	50.00	
GB-10467	**Crown Coin Co.,** Dearborn, Mich.	25.00	
G-10468	**Tom Wass,** Beverly Hills, Calif.	25.00	
GE-10469	**Aztlan Coin Co.,** Inc., El Paso, Texas	20.00	
GB-10470	***William Donner* Co.,** New York, N.Y.	25.00	
G-10471	**Frank J. Russell,** Indianapolis, Ind.	10.00	
G-10473	**Dr. Angelita Legarda,** Philippines	50.00	
G-10474	**Fredric G. Mantei,** Garden City, N.Y.	100.00	
G-10475	**William Henderson,** Colorado Springs, Colo.	100.00	
G-10476	**Ray Byrne,** Delray Beach, Fla.	200.00	
M-10477	**H. Joseph Levine,** Alexandria, Va.		195.00
M-10478	**Captain Arthur W. Tuttle,** San Diego, Calif.		119.50
G-10479	**Walter H. Riley,** Webster, Mass.	10.00	
YN-10480	**A. Kosoff,** Palm Springs, Calif.	25.00	
YN-10481	**James Warmus,** Burbank, Calif.	25.00	
YN-10482	**Federal Brand,** Cleveland, Ohio	25.00	
G-10483	**Mike Brownlee,** Dallas, Texas	25.00	
G-10484	**Gary F. Snover,** San Bernadino, Calif.	25.00	
YN-10485	**James B. King,** Ridgewood, N.Y.	25.00	
G-10486	**Kenneth Goldman,** Boston, Mass.	25.00	
YN-10487	**Vernon Oswald,** Allentown, Pa.	25.00	
G-10488	**Larry Hanks,** El Paso, Texas	25.00	
YN-10489	**Charles Wolfe,** Lakeside, Ohio	25.00	
G-10490	**Frank Rose,** Toronto, Canada	25.00	
G-10491	**Harold B. Weitz,** Pittsburgh, Pa.	25.00	

Number	Name & Location	Cash	Material
G-10492	**Lou Irwin,** Shaker Heights, Ohio	25.00	
G-10493	**Jack Boozer,** Waco, Texas	25.00	
M-10494	**Lucien Birkler,** D.C.	25.00	
G-10495	**Edgewood Coin Shop,** Jacksonville, Fla.	25.00	
YN-10496	**Bluegrass Coin,** Lexington, Ky.	25.00	
YN-10497	**Art Coins,** Fort Wayne, Ind.	25.00	
LA-10498	**Ponterio & Wyatt,** San Diego, Calif.	25.00	
G-10499	**C.M. Vena, Jr.,** Hackensack, N.J.	25.00	
G-10500	**Glen Rock Coin Shop,** Glen Rock, N.J.	25.00	
YN-10501	**John Abbott,** Shawnee Village, Kan.	25.00	
YN-10502	**Donald Apte,** Falls Church, Va.	25.00	
YN-10503	**B & B Coin Co.,** Fairmount, Ind.	25.00	
G-10504	**Mike Follett,** Dallas, Texas	25.00	
G-10505	**Leon Henderson,** Winchester, Ind.	25.00	
G-10506	**Norman Pullen,** South Casco, Maine	25.00	
G-10507	**Lester Merkin,** New York, N.Y.	25.00	
G-10508	**Fractional Currency, Inc.,** Forest Hills, N.Y.	25.00	
G-10509	**Fritz Weber,** Emmaus, Pa.	25.00	
G-10510	**Numis International, Inc.,** San Mateo, Calif.	25.00	
YN-10511	**Larry Whitlow,** Chicago, Ill.	25.00	
G-10512	**Phillip Benedetti,** Greenwich, Conn.	25.00	
GB-10513	**Universal Numismatics Corp.,** Waukesha, Wis.	25.00	
		$7,440.00	$8,303.65
Receipts under $10		6.00	
Total		$7,446.00	$8,303.65

CODE: M-Museum, L-Library, C-Certification, G-General, YN-Young Numismatist, R-Reward, GE-Gift and Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition, S-Scholarship, GB-Grading Board

ANS Offers New Membership Medal

The new American Numismatic Society Member's Medal, created by Frank Eliscu and struck by the Medallic Art Company, is available by subscription to members of the Society.

The new issue is offered in two series, silver and bronze, 2½ inches in diameter (63.5 mm). The medals in each series are serially numbered and a record of original owner will be maintained by the Society.

The medals will be shipped mid-November. Subscribers are being invoiced at this time to defray costs already incurred. Additional subscriptions are welcome at the special price of $60 silver and $15 bronze through the end of October 1977. Prices will be adjusted after that date to reflect the increased cost of low-quantity production orders.

Associate membership in the Society is $15 per year. Additional information regarding the Society's services and other membership categories can be obtained by writing the American Numismatic Society, Broadway between 155th and 156th Streets, New York, NY 10032.

Elston G. Bradfield
1906 - 1977
Editor, The Numismatist
1954 - 1966

When a tall tree falls . .

When a tall tree falls in the forest, it tumbles with a resounding crash, alerting the entire woodland community to its passing. The rabbit, the sparrow, the owl and the hawk — all of the woodland creatures — pause briefly to remark on their loss.

A man of such stature deserves no less to pass in obscurity, and Elston G. Bradfield truly towered in the numismatic forest.

The second growth of rising saplings that now fill the scene have done much to separate Brad from the mainstream of the hobby, since his debilitating illness compelled him to step down from the editorship of *The Numismatist*. This is all the more reason to remark on his passing.

Like the great fallen tree, Elston Bradfield had survived a mixture of environments — winters, summers, droughts and abundant rainfalls. Journalist, soldier, scholar, numismatist, historian — he had worn all of these hats, and more. It was not the particular "hat," however, that set him aside.

Elston Bradfield was, indeed, blessed with a quality that has become all too-elusive in our time. He had integrity, a characteristic which began with a sense of dedication to whatever assignment he faced, an obligation to thoroughly master his field.

Brad's integrity transcended simple dedication, however. It overpowered arrogance, the lust for financial or social gain, even the humiliating ravages of Parkinsonism. The challenge of his affliction became yet another "hat" to wear, and his efforts on behalf of others afflicted with this condition in the present and the future were, perhaps, second only to those of his dedicated wife.

It is, indeed, fitting for all of the creatures of the numismatic world — especially those whose life he touched — to reflect, not on this most unusual man's death, but on his life, and how he shared it with the world that he encountered.— JPG.

Reprinted through courtesy of Coin World, August 31, 1977, p.4.

calendar of events

11 NOVEMBER

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

12 DECEMBER

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1 JANUARY

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

2 FEBRUARY

s	m	t	w	t	f	s
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

NOVEMBER

3-6 NEW YORK, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, 7th Ave. and 56th St. 13th Annual Grand Central Coin Convention sponsored by the Long Island Coin Club. Vincent W. Alones, P. O. Box 887, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

5 COBLESKILL, NY. V.F.W. Hall, Elm Street Extension (Rt. 10). Coin Show and Auction of the Schoharie County Organization of Numismatists.

5-6 HANOVER, PA. American Legion Post No. 14, 201 Carlisle St. 14th Annual Coin Show of the Hanover Numismatic Society. E. A. Rebertis, 48 Prince St., Littlestown, PA 17340.

6 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

NUTLEY, NJ. V.F.W. Hall, 271 Washington St. Essex County Coin Club's 21st Annual Coin Convention. Kenneth Morrison, 57 Ethel St., Metuchen, NJ 08840.

12-13 CUMBERLAND, MD. Fort Cumberland Hotel. Western Maryland Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. George Waingold, P. O. Box 3217, La Vale, MD 21502.

13 EASTON, PA. Fraternal Order of the Eagles Bldg., Sullivan Trail. Forks of the Delaware Coin Club's 12th Annual Coin Show. Mr. Jan Norris, 2909 Liberty St., Easton, PA 18042.

NEW YORK, NY. Mozart Hall, 328 East 86th St. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club's monthly show. YCC, 227 East 85th St., New York, NY 10028.

SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North St. at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

20 CORAOPOLIS, PA. Sheraton Inn Airport, Greater Pittsburgh International Airport, 1160 Thorn Run Rd. Chartiers Valley Coin Club's 4th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Joseph Perrone, 337 Woodward, McKees Rocks, PA 15136.

26-27 CHEEKTOWAGA, NY. Rescue Hose Auditorium, 72 Randolph Ave. 14th Annual International Stamp and Coin Exhibition, Checopex '77, of the Cheektowaga Stamp and Coin Society. Don LeBarron, 47 Elaine Ct., Cheektowaga, NY 14225.

DECEMBER

4 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

10-11 WAYNESBORO, PA. A.T.H. & L. Hall 100 block of S. Potomac St. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Waynesboro Coin Club. WCC, P.O. Box 425, Waynesboro, PA 17268.

11 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North St. at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

JANUARY

8 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North St. at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly Coin Show of the Onodaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

15 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

FEBRUARY

5 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North St. at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

25-26 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston Civic Center. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Dunbar Coin Club. John McNabb, 4110 Lancaster Ave. S.E., Charleston, WV 25304.

CENTRAL

NOVEMBER

5 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Building, 2900 Lake St. Kalamazoo Numismatic Club Annual Fall Coin Show. Charles Fenwick, P.O. Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

NOVEMBER

6 URBANA, IL. Urbana Civic Center, 108 E. Water St. Champaign-Urbana Coin Club Annual Fall Show. Larry Camp, 1407 E. Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, IL 61801.

12-13 SPRINGFIELD, MO. Holiday Inn, 2700 North Glenstone. 13th Annual Hobby Show of the Ozarks' Coin Club. OCC, Box 3016, Glenstone Sta., Springfield, MO 65804.

13 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St., Rt. 61. Coin Show of the Davenport Coin Club.

20 ROCHESTER, MN. North Hall, Mayo Civic Auditorium. Rochester Coin Club's Fall Sale. Gerald Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55901.

25-27 DEARBORN, MI. Hyatt Regency Hotel, Michigan Ave. at Southfield Fwy. Michigan State Numismatic Society's 22nd Annual Fall Convention hosted by the Dearborn Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 891, Dearborn, MI 48121.

27-28 MEMPHIS, TN. Quality Inn West. Memphis Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin Show. Oliver Huffman, P.O. Box 4572, Memphis, TN 38104.

SOUTH

3-5 PENSACOLA, FL. University Mall, I-10 and Davis Hwy. Pensacola Numismatic Society's Biennial Coin Show. Roy E. Howell, 2355 W. Michigan Ave., Apt. 356, Pensacola, FL 32506.

5-6 LAFAYETTE, LA. Municipal Auditorium. 15th Annual Cajun Coinival held by the Lafayette Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 52334, Lafayette, LA 70505.

12-13 DENISON, TX. Denison Hotel, 117 S. Burnette. Texomaland Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Col. Charles A. Wingo, P.O. Box 854, Denison, TX 75020.

12 TITUSVILLE, FL. Miracle City Mall, Titusville Coin Club's Fall Show. Em Juergens, 4025 Coquina Ave., Titusville, FL 32780.

26-27 LEESBURG, FL. Leesburg Community Bldg., Dixie Blvd. Lake County Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Samuel O. Spooner, P.O. Box 977, Clermont, FL 32711.

DECEMBER

3-4 LAWTON, OK. Gateway Sandpiper Inn, 2202 Hwy. 277 North. Annual Coin and Bourse Show sponsored by the Comanche County Coin Club. "RIZZ", Box 5551, Lawton, OK 73504.

10-11 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. The Shrine Club, 1717 N. Andrews Ave. Ft. Lauderdale Coin Club's Winter Coin Show. Frank Leister, 2725 N.E. 22nd St. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305.

JANUARY

8-9 GREENVILLE, MS. Downtowner Motor Inn. Coin Show of the Rosa America Coin Club, P.O. Box 1123, Greenville, MS 38701.

20-22 HOUSTON, TX. Rice Hotel. 1978 Coin Show of the Greater Houston Coin Club. Bill Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

27-29 MACON, GA. Macon Coliseum, 200 Coliseum Dr. Middle Georgia Coin Club's 16th Annual Middle Georgia Coin Show. Mrs. Martha White, 4407 Crystal Lake Dr., Macon, GA 31201.

FEBRUARY

3-5 EL PASO, TX. Rodeway Inn, Bassett Center, I-10 at Geronimo. 15th Annual Coin Convention of the International Coin Club of El Paso. Harry E. Johnson, Box 4351, El Paso, TX 79914.

DAYTONA BEACH, FL. Holiday Inn Surfside, 2700 N. Atlantic Ave. Greater Daytona Beach Coin Club Convention. Lawrence A. Nilson, P.O. Box 3031, Ormund Beach, FL 32074.

WEST

NOVEMBER

12-13 STOCKTON, CA. Holiday Inn, 221 North Center St. Delta Coin Club of California's 13th Annual Coin Show. George Brower, 228 N. Sutter St., Stockton, CA 95201.

19-20 AUBURN, WA. Knights of Columbus Hall, 18 E. St. S. W. 2nd Annual Coin Show. Linda Smith, Auburn Coin Club, P.O. Box 13, Auburn, Wa 98002.

JANUARY

13-15 Tucson, AZ. Tucson Community Center. Annual Coin Show sponsored by Tucson Coin Club. Art Svoboda, 3536 N. Stone, Tucson, AZ 85705.

FOREIGN

DECEMBER

11 WIESBADEN, WEST GERMANY. Gastatte Restaurant. Coin Show of the Wiesbaden Coin Club. Gene A. Smith, PSC Box 3936, APO N.Y. 09633.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

FEBRUARY

15-19 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Broadmoor Hotel. ANA 1st Midyear Convention. General Chairman: William C. Henderson, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

AUGUST

21-26 HOUSTON, TX. 87th Anniversary Convention. Astro-World Hotels. General Chairman: Mrs. Chris Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

14-19 1979 ST. LOUIS, MO. 88th Anniversary Convention. Chase Park-Plaza Hotel. Bernice F. Stevenson, (Mrs. John S.), 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.

19-24 1980 CINCINNATI, OH. 89th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers. General Chairman to be announced.

25-30 1981 HONOLULU, HI. 90th Anniversary Convention. Hilton Hawaiian Village. General Chairman to be announced.

membership ANA report

Applications R-94147 through J-94351 and LM-2123 through LM-2130, as published in the September issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in September, 1977. If no objections are filed prior to December 1, 1977, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the January, 1977, issue.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

R-94589 **Edward J. Sweeney,** Vernon, Ct. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.

R-94590 **Dan O. Dean,** San Antonio, TX. Stan W. Medlar, Betty J. Medlar

R-94591 **William D. Stanley,** 2929 Claremont Rd., Raleigh, NC 27608. Gary Werner, Raleigh Coin Club

R-94592 **Melvin L. Lingwall,** Box 2174, Tofte, MN 55615. Grover Criswell

J-94593 **Tom Slaughter,** Kannapolis, NC. John Pleasants

R-94594 **Clayton C. McClain,** Houston, TX. Mrs. W. H. Johns

A-94595 **Neva L. McClain,** Houston, TX. Mrs. W. H. Johns

R-94596 **L. Harold Thornton,** Bradenton, FL. Herb Riley, Eleanor Reichert, Manatee Coin Club

R-94597 **Leroy Smith** Dublin, CA. Grover Criswell

R-94598 **Philip D. Gruber,** 233 E 69th St., New York, NY 10021. John Hunter, Ed Fleischmann

R-94599 **Ronald Fronczak,** 29 Blackmore Ct., Tonawanda, NY 14150. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-94600 **Serge Pelletier,** 6845 Avenue Trudelle, Charlesbourg G1H 5R9, P Q Canada. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94601 **Rocco M. Ciravolo,** Branford, CT. Geneva Karlson

J-94602 **Darrell Roden,** Box 123, Gillham, AR 71841. Robert Anderson

R-94603 **Ronald M. Dodd,** Rt. 1 Lot 365, Fillmore, IN 46128. Milton Fishelberg

R-94604 **Alvin G. Lafayette,** Grosse Ile, MI. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94605 **Jack W. McFadden,** Arcadia, CA. Cyrus H. Phillips, Jr.

J-94606 **John F. Potter,** 40 Barton Dr., Sudbury, MA 01776. John R. Roesset

J-94607 **Joe Punzo,** 8714 Litzsinger, St. Louis, MO 63144. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94608 **David W. Schaetzle,** Indianapolis, IN. Edward C. Rochette

R-94609 **Ronald E. Miller,** 2709 Camino Del Mar, Del Mar, CA 92014. Richard Ponterio

J-94610 **Gage S. Brownell,** 36 Bow St., Concord, MA 01742. Don I. Blue

R-94611 **Gary M. Huber,** Lubbock, TX. James E. Hall, Floyd C. Wilson

A-94612 **Carol S. Huber,** Lubbock, TX. James E. Hall, Floyd C. Wilson

R-94613 **Jerry E. Rillahan,** Box 427, Worland, WY 82401. Edward C. Rochette

R-94614 **Edsel B. Ford,** 3947 Sykesville, Finksburg, MD 21048. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94615 **Wayne Neely,** 510 SE 13th St., Grand Prairie, TX 75051. Peter Pienta, James T. Carr

R-94616 **David E. Lutz,** Las Vegas, NV. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94617 **Howard D. Nelson,** Kankakee, IL. Frank W. St. Louis

J-94618 **John A. Fraumeni,** 2706 Monserat, Belmont, CA 94002. Alfred H. Fraumeni

R-94619 **Daniel Toomey,** 20 Clinton St., Newton, MA 02158. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey

R-94620 **George G. Kridler,** 6753 Gettysburg Dr., Sylvania, OH 43560. Grover Criswell, John Jay Pittman

J-94621 **Kurt M. Schreiner,** 102 Baxter Acres Dr., Manchester, MO 63011. Jack D. Huggins, Sr.

R-94622 **Thomas Spezzano,** Bala Cynwyd., PA. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94623 **Paul J. Yasenak,** Holy Redeemer College, 1701 Sharp Rd., Waterford, WI 53185. Edward C. Rochette

R-94624 **Richard A. Barkley,** Honolulu, HI. Grover Criswell

R-94625 **Russ Slaid,** 4401 Wheeler 1-1610, Houston, TX 77004. Edward C. Rochette

R-94626 **John M. Yaskovic,** Dayton, OR. Richard W. Coram, Sr.

J-94627 **Brent Blanchard,** 42 Hasting Lane, Willingboro, NJ 08046. Glenn B. Smedley

R-94628 **Frank E. Pitt,** 1410 York Ave., New York, NY 10021. Leonard H. Hecht

R-94629 **Ernesto O. Callejas,** Apartado Aereo 48-60, Medellin, Colombia. Dan Sander, Jurgen Kupfer

J-94630 **Jason Binford,** 1905 E. 111th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. Grover Criswell

J-94631 **Paul J. Runnels,** Seattle, WA. T. W. Sheehan

R-94632 **Kenneth Landert,** RR 1, Pocohontas, IL 62275. Grover Criswell

A-94633 **Sandra Landert,** RR 1, Pocohontas, IL 62275. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94634 **Thomas S. Gaston,** Marietta, GA. Robert W. Cornely

R-94635 **Donald C. Bambarger,** Atlanta, GA. Carlton F. Schwan

R-94636 **Estella C. Robinson,** 60415 Jersey Rd., Artarmon NSW 2064, Australia. Edward C. Rochette

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified *

100 Club

Hall-Hamrick
Grayson-Schweitzer

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

Carlton F. Schwan 2

Club Representatives

Multiple Tie

Dealer Boosters

Grayson-Schweitzer 8
Halperin-Tracey 4

Young Numismatists

Larry Jackson 3

Working Members

David L. Ganz 12
Al Hample 11

*1977 Calendar year

Elected and appointed officers' names omitted.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

R-94637 **George S. Rook, Jr.,** Spearman, TX. Grover Criswell

R-94638 **James Farmer,** 750 Glenwood Dr., Athens, GA 30606. N. Neil Harris

R-94639 **Thomas T. Holub,** Des Moines, IA. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey

R-94640 **Craig Turner,** Shelton, CT. Grover Criswell

J-94641 **Gabriel J. Chin,** Santa Barbara, CA. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr.

R-94642 **James T. Collins,** Hastings, MN. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

J-94643 **Matt Leipzig,** Redwood City, CA. Anthony Ray

R-94644 **Bill Magness,** P.O. Box 5011, Pine Bluff, AR 71611. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94645 **Capt. C. W. Hammond,** Qtrs. 387B McDec, Quantico, VA 22134. James L. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-94646 **Carlos Ramirez,** Carolina, PR. Esteban Jimenez

R-94647 **Wm. A. Donovan,** Del Mar, CA. Grover Criswell

R-94648 **Julio Matos,** Jersey City, NJ. Grover Criswell

R-94649 **James M. Fatooh,** 622 Fordham Rd., San Mateo, CA 94402. Alfred H. Fraumeni

R-94650 **Daniel F. Joseph, Sr.,** Butler, PA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94651 **Dorothy L. Jackson,** Atlanta, GA. Larry Jackson, Florence Schook

A-94652 **J. Carl Jackson,** Atlanta, GA. Larry Jackson, Florence Schook

R-94653 **Algot L. Kropp, Jr.,** P.O. Box 224, 2217-8th St., Tuscaloosa, AL 35401. Purvis Moore

R-94654 **Joseph Arcuri,** Pelham, NY. Grover Criswell

J-94655 **Eric Darr,** 302 Belaire Dr., Shiremanstown, PA 17011. John J. Pleasants, Gary E. Lewis

R-94656 **Anthony J. Denny,** 1210 W 41st. St., Erie, PA 16509. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-94657 **Benjamin D. Addams,** 1931 25th Ave., Greeley, CO 80631. Edward C. Rochette

R-94658 **Katy Sullivan,** 4640 Topaz Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80918. Edward C. Rochette

J-94659 **Fernando Baltierra,** 446 So. Clarence St. 168, Los Angeles, CA 90033. William O. Wisslead, Joseph Castaneda

R-94660 **A. Ronald Sirna, Jr.,** Flint, MI. John Hunter

R-94661 **Malcolm MacKenzie, M.D.,** Dunedin, FL. Edward L. French, W. R. Boyer

R-94662 **Sven Backstrom,** Erik Dahlbergsgatan 41-43, 11532 Stockholm, Sweden. Aubrey E. Bebee, Adeline Bebee

R-94663 **A. R. Pendergrass,** Little Rock, AR. Robert T. McIntire

R-94664 **Ronald A. Greaser,** 2892 Edgemont Dr., Allentown, PA 18103. Grover Criswell

R-94665 **Hayim I. Gross,** 25580 Dundee, Huntington Woods, MI 48070. Russell W. Stubbert

R-94666 **Charles S. Downing,** P.O. Box 2452, Redding, CA 96001. Edward C. Rochette

R-94667 **Gary R. Crites,** 2974 Devon Way, San Pablo, CA 94806. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94668 **William A. Killian,** 1008 W. Charles St., P.O. Box 969, Coatesville, PA 19320. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

R-94669 **Randall J. Poste,** R-6 Division, USS Proteus -AS-19-, FPO San Francisco, CA 96601. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94670 **Tommy J. Todd,** 1204 Walker Dr., Decatur, GA 30030. David L. Ganz, Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94671 **Homer O. Blair,** Carlisle, MA. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

J-94672 **Mike Thomas,** Tallahassee, FL. R.M. Dickerson, d. B. Pettengill, Capital City Coin Club

R-94673 **Albert Breeden,** P.O. Box 113, Varnell, GA 30756. Frank J. Black

R-94674 **Robert A. Crisp,** Boise, ID. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94675 **Ernest H Rohland,** 43-08 40th St., Apt 3K, Long Island City, NY 11104. Edward C. Rochette

R-94676 **Beverly Clack,** 8311 Maie Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90001. John H. Harris

R-94677 **Vincente T. Quinones,** 1581 Calle 10 South, Caparra Terr., PR 00630. Kurt A. Fisher, Esteban Jiminez

R-94678 **Reginald L. Williams,** 200 Ocean Lane Dr., Key Biscane, FL 33149. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94679 **John Glaw,** 904 Hadcock Rd., Brunswick, OH 44212. Edward C. Rochette

R-94680 **Stephen C. Morey,** Metairie, LA. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey

R-94681 **Hannu Sarkkinen,** Pahkinamaenkatu 3.E.2., SF-33840 Tampere 8Y, Finland. Juha Jaakola

R-94682 **Robert A. Putnam,** 1528 SE 151 Ave., Portland, OR 97233. Clarke Vollbrecht

J-94683 **Matthew Kudalis,** 3 Intervale St., Nashua, NH 03060. Grover Criswell

R-94684 **William D. Jones,** 3309 Chisholm Tr., Temple, TX 76501. Lyman C. Bartee

J-94685 **Mark Bir,** Tucson, AZ. Kent Choquetta

R-94686 **Merrill C. Haggard,** 601 Hemlock, Central Point, OR 97502. Matt J. Eisele

R-94687 **Vincent Caserta,** 970 54th St., Brooklyn, NY 11219. Alan Dobkin

R-94688 **Eugene T. Wallig,** Wichita Falls, TX. W. C. Williams

R-94689 **Billie Ragsdale,** 2220 W 5th, Stillwater, OK 74074. Mrs. P. C. McGilliard

R-94690 **Paul Cesario,** 364 93rd. St., Brooklyn, NY 11209. Eward C. Rochette

R-94691 **Ernest Woods,** RR 2 Lot 107, Davenport IA 52804. Grover Criswell

R-94692 **Ervin L. Lythgoe,** Salt Lake City, UT. Grover Criswell

R-94693 **Richard K. Yamaoka,** Honolulu, HI. Stanley M. Zurawski, Jr.,

R-94694 **Glen Howard,** 301 E. 47th St., New York, NY 10017. Grover Criswell

R-94695 **Tom Campbell,** 113 Glenn David Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238. Edward C. Rochette

R-94696 **Anthony P. Vigliotta,** Winter Park, FL. Geneva Karlson

R-94697 **John Duggan,** 47 Preston New Rd., Blackburn, Lancs, England. Carling Gresham, Grover Criswell

R-94698 **Mark R. Harrison,** P. O. Box 35502, Houston, TX 77035. John Jay Pittman, Grover Criswell

R-94699 **John H. Stribhei,** 6447 19th St., N St. Petersburg, FL 33702. Brenda Lear

R-94700 **Robert Salovitch,** 11 Waddington Ave., West Orange NJ 07052. Al Hample, Steve Salovitch

J-94701 **Dean E. Maffei,** Holliswood NY. Leonard Hecht, Florence Schook

R-94702 **Carol Tailby,** Chestnut Hill, MA. A. G. Wilde Jr.

R-94703 **Richard W. Mencer,** c/o Macys of Houston, Houston, TX 77004. W. K. Yarbrough

R-94704 **Karl Zuehlke,** 2020 Jenkee Dr., Florissant, MO 63031. Carlton F. Schwan

R-94705 **David S. Holmes,** P. O. Box 31, Wayzata, MN 55391. Gary W. Wallin

R-94706 **Robert L. McClymonds,** Prescott, AZ. W. K. Yarbrough

R-94707 **John R. Mieg,** 8518 E. Virginia, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. W. K. Yarbrough

J-94708 **Lance J. Richards,** 4223 Valley Trail Dr., Atlanta, GA 30339. Florence Schook W. K. Yarbrough

R-94709 **Jack Millgard,** 3315 Roswell Rd., C5, Atlanta, GA 30305. W. K. Yarbrough, Al Hample

A-94710 **Lorraine S. Durst,** Howard Beach, NY. Sanford Durst, Florence Schook

R-94711 **Robert L. Drinkwater,** 67 James St., Bangor, ME 04401. W. K. Yarbrough, Al Hample

R-94712 **Albert J. Deneve,** 437 Broad St., Oneida, NY 13421. David L. Ganz

R-94713 **Luther A. Bain,** New Albany, MS. Florence Schook, Lawrence J. Gentile

J-94714 **Kenneth E. Streich,** 2111 Strasburg Ct., Atlanta, GA 30338. Gary Streich

JA-94715 **Andy Peterson,** Box 161, Orangeburg, NY 10962. R. H. Peterson, Jr., Brenda Lear

R-94716 **Fernando C. Neto,** Rua Benjamin Constant 122, 2.0 and Sao Paulo, Brazil. Ruthann Brettell

R-94717 **Angel Santiago, Jr.,** P.O. Box 724, Dorado, PR 00646. Glen B. Smedley

J-94718 **Chris Tietz,** Birmingham, AL. Florence Schook, Larry Gentile Jr.

R-94719 **Thomas Alexander III,** Stone Mountain, GA. David L. Ganz

R-94720 **Herb Meisels,** New York, NY. Patsy Lindmark, Al Hample

R-94721 **Peter Westervelt,** Box 5275, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912. Thomas J. Creswell, Jr., W. K. Yarbrough

A-94722 **Linda Borgardt,** 5728 Cambridge Cir. 5, Racine, WI 53406. James Borgardt, David L. Ganz

R-94723 **Dan F. Brewster,** 1727 Clairmont Way, Atlanta, GA 30329. Patsy Lindmark, Ruthann Brettell

R-94724 **William C. Wells,** 570 Miracle Strip Pkwy., Marty Esther, FL 32569. Brenda Lear

A-94725 **Maureen Calderazzo,** Temple Terrace, FL. W. Calderazzo

R-94726 **Michael Robbe,** Rd. 3, Export, PA 15632. Sanford J. Durst, Florence Schook

JA-94727 **Jay Postma,** 5217 Arrie Way, Doraville, GA 30360. Florence Schook, Larry Hample

R-94728 **Roger Fischer,** P.O. Box 961, Roswell, GA 30077. A. G. Wilde, Jr., David L. Ganz

A-94729 **Jeff Fischer,** P.O. Box 961, Roswell, GA 30077. A. G. Wilde, Jr., David L. Ganz

R-94730 **Cassivi Yvon,** Montreal, Ont., Canada. A. G. Wilde Jr.

R-94731 **Luther C. Martin,** Charleston, SC. David L. Ganz, Arthur M. Fitts III

J-94732 **Richard Blumberg,** Atlanta, GA. Glenn B. Smedley, Isidore M. Mindel

J-94733 **Kurt Smith,** 2368 Delverton Dr., Atlanta, GA 30338. A. G. Wilde, Jr., Florence Schook

R-94734 **Mabel Thigpen,** Thomasville, GA. David L. Ganz, Selma Harris

R-94735 **Margaret V. Carter,** Lake City, FL. David L. Ganz, Selma Harris

R-94736 **James Bookout,** P.O. Box 239, Enterprise, AL 36330. Al Hample, Patsy Lindmark

R-94737 **John A. Abramis,** 735 So. Broadway, Baltimore, MD 21231. Margaret Greenway

R-94738 **Marvin E. Mericle,** Jacksonville, FL. Ruthann Brettell

R-94739 **Abisai M. Gonzalez,** Abasolo 58, Alapa Veracruz, Mexico. A. G. Wilde, Jr., John R. Cobb

R-94740 **Gregory Paschal,** 1051 Ebert St., Winston-Salem, NC 27103. Q. David Bowers, John M. Murbach

R-94741 **Wilbur J. Mossinghoft,** 2649 Terrace Lane, St. Louis, MO 63136. Harold Anderson

R-94742 **Martin Staiger,** Charleston, SC. N. Neil Harris

R-94743 **Richard F. Chambers,** 2245 Roosevelt, Hwy., Apt. E-12, College Park, GA 30337. Al Hample, Doraville Coin Club, A. G. Wilde, Jr.

R-94744 **Mrs. Belle Meador Bowen,** 2734 Peachtree Rd., NW, Apt. C-401, Atlanta GA 30305. Jeffrey A. Trevas, New England Numismatic Assoc., A. G. Wilde, Jr.

R-94745 **Stephen G. Fischer,** Oak Ridge, TN. Glenn B. Smedley, A. G. Wilde, Jr.

R-94746 **WalterYakovleff,** Marina Del Rey, CA. W. K. Yarbrough, Rebecca Yarbrough

R-94747 **James L. Hodnett,** P.O. Box 20061, Houston, TX 77025. Jerry Williams

R-94748 **Russell Lewis,** Winchester, VA. Grover Criswell

R-94749 **Angelo Guida,** 3037 W. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33609. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94750 **Barry E. Kresge,** 2910 Eldridge Ave., Easton, PA 18042. Grover Criswell

R-94751 **Daniel S. Devine,** Chicago, IL. Dennis A. Terpin

R-94752 **Everett Murdock,** P.O. Box 339, Wendover, UT 84083. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.

J-94753 **David Schmidt,** 8306 Bloomington, Minneapolis, MN 55420. Grover Criswell

A-94754 **Mrs. Michael W. Allinder,** Jackson, MS. Michael W. Allinder

R-94755 **Jack Manes,** Gardena, CA. Grover Criswell

R-94756 **Henry F. Semke,** Rd. 2, York Springs, PA 17372. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94757 **John G. Walker,** Dunkirk, NY. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

A-94758 **Ellen Brandt,** P.O. Box 328, Marietta, GA 30061. David L. Ganz

R-94759 **Stephen Goulas,** 197 18th St., Lowell, MA 01852. Al Hample, Ruthann Brettell

R-94760 **Lee Jensen,** 1755 Oakwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95124. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94761 **Vandiver R. Locke,** 2644 West St., Falls Church, VA 22046. Al Hample, Patsy Lindmark

A-94762 **Paulene B. Locke,** 2644 West St., Falls Church, VA 22046. Al Hample, Patsy Lindmark

R-94763 **Charles Fischer,** P.O. Box 149, Williston Park, NY 11596. Russell Martin, John Hunter

R-94764 **James McPhail,** St. Laurent, P.Q. Canada. Glenn Smedley

R-94765 **R. Leon Thompson,** Charlotte, NC. Donald H. Kagin, A. M. Kagin

R-94766 **Joseph F. Ward,** 601 Edgewood SW., Decatur, AL 35601. Al Hample, Ruthann Brettell

JA-94767 **Steven Collier,** Okemos, MI. Florence Schook, Larry Jackson

R-94768 **David E. Trawick,** P.O. Box 2210, Shelby, NC 28150. John Hunter

R-94769 **Dario Restrepo,** Calle 42 No. 63-167, Apto. 601, Medellin Colombia. Alcedo Almanzar, David Hudson

R-94770 **Sergio F. Defaria,** SQ-Sul 208-K-304, Brasilia DF 7000, Brazil. Al Hample, Ruthann Brettell

R-94771 **Steve Kollar,** 2228 Lincoln Way West, Mishawaka, IN 46544. Glen Smedley, Ruthann Brettell

A-94772 **Ximena Aron,** P.O. Box 1237, Burbank, CA 91507. Michael Aron, Glenn Smedley

R-94773 **Mario A Barboza,** Plainville, CT. Glen Smedley, Ruthann Brettell

J-94774 **William M. Ford,** 1688 Puckett Dr., Lilburn, GA 30247. David L. Ganz

R-94775 **Frederic Scicchitano,** P.O. Box 381, Olean, NY 14760. W. K. Yarbrough, Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94776 **Paul S. Goodwin,** 21391 Treaty Line Rd., W. Mansfield, OH 43358. Dan Dolan

J-94777 **Mahesh H. Mankani,** 1025 Kalahu Pl., Honolulu, HI 96825. Jon T. Radel

R-94778 **Clarence E. Miller, Jr.,** 93 Durland Ave., Elmira, NY 14905. A. W. Hawley

R-94779 **John R. Chernitsky,** 18 Country Club Blvd., Uniontown, PA 15401. Michael J. Corodi

R-94780 **Herman A. Benson, Jr.,** Overland Park, KS. William D. Shamhart, Jr.

R-94781 **Ann Voyles,** 100 Oil + Gas Bldg., Wichita Falls, TX 76301. Edward C. Rochette

R-94782 **Dan Fankhauser,** 607 E. Johnson, Garden City, KS 67846. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-94783 **Carl Lewis Haynes, Jr.,** Chapel Hill, NC. Grover Criswell, Joyce S. Cochrane

R-94784 **Ted Thomas,** Rt. 1 Box 135, Fairbury, NE 68352. Gerald A. Badman

R-94785 **Joseph Chaney III,** 4795 Solomons Island Rd., Harwood, MD 20776. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94786 **Edward Johnson, Jr.,** 3405 Blackburn Way, Chamblee, GA 30341. Grover Criswell

R-94787 **Thomas Justin Doran,** 334 South Main St., Dayton, OH 45402. James Bird

R-94788 **Steven Sherman,** Brooklyn, NY. Grover Criswell

R-94789 **Stephen P. Tuckman,** 106 Bon Aire Cr., Suffern, NY 10901. Richard Harris

R-94790 **Michael McKimmey,** 408 East Main, Medford, OR 97501. Matt J. Eisele

R-94791 **Bryce C. Wheeler,** Santa Ana, CA. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin

R-94792 **Louis Hudson,** 2608 Williams St., Greensboro, NC 27403. Dave Hudson

R-94793 **William Fill,** Box 1199 Tripler, Honolulu, HI 96859. Grover Criswell

R-94794 **Deborah Brooks,** Colorado Springs, CO. Brenda Lear

R-94795 **Harry C. Bantham,** New Paltz, NY. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94796 **Elizabeth T. Colwill,** 102 W. 39th St., Apt. 2A, Baltimore, MD. Grover Criswell, G. Criswell III

R-94797 **Robert J. Munroe,** P.O. Box 854, Troy, MI 48099. Paul Del Grosso

J-94798 **George Simpson Jr.,** Box 286 Rd. 3, Glen Mills, PA 19342. Brenda Lear

R-94799 **Sidney H. Kosann,** New York, NY. Glenn Smedley

R-94800 **James A. Naas III,** Worcester, MA. Herman Eyrich

R-94801 **Jeffrey L. Blank,** 9 Blue Ridge Rd., Plymouth MTG, PA 19462. C. F. Riethe

R-94802 **Jay B. Gould,** 400 Ardmore Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15230. Grover Criswell

R-94803 **Robert P. Coyle, Jr.,** Paramus, NJ. John E. Van Emden

J-94804 **Michael Conrad,** Rd., Grampian, PA 16838. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94805 **Stanley H. Rothrock,** 9 Majestic Ave., Lincroft, NJ 07738. Grover Criswell

R-94806 **Everitt Bowles,** Woodstock, GA. H. Skelton, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-94807 **Charlotte Kohler,** 1900 Edgewood Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. Grover Criswell

R-94808 **William B. Ellis Jr. MD,** P.O. Box 1001, Anaconda, MT 59711. David W. Akers, Max J. Humbert

R-94809 **Richard L. Albert,** OI Division, USS Savannah — AOR 4 — FPO New York, NY 09501. Vincent P. Bulman

R-94810 **Stewart R. Malquist,** Columbus, OH. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94811 **Hershel Reich,** Brooklyn, NY. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-94812 **Bruce A. Skowronski,** Chicago, IL. Larry Whitlow

R-94813 **Timothy V. Palmer,** 670 Camellia Dr., Laurel Bay, SC 29902. Grover Criswell

R-94814 **James F. Nestor,** Wilmington, DE. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94815 **Thomas W. Littrall,** 602 McArthur St., Galax, VA 24333. John Hunter, Ed Fleischmann

R-94816 **Bror W. Norberg,** Auburn, MA. Walter H. Riley, Earl V. Tuttle

J-94817 **Peter Murphy,** 314 Winter St., Weston, MA 02193. Sharon R. Harris

R-94818 **Benjamin Weiss,** 132 Farwood Rd., Carroll Park, PA 19151. Robert M. Levin

R-94819 **Harlan L. Vogel,** P.O. Box 193, North Vernon, IN 47265. Brenda Lear, Robert L. Cathcart

R-94820 **Edward P. Washburn,** 90-6th Ave., Huntington Station, NY 11746. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94821 **Nicholas J. Coyne,** Hialeah, FL. B. J. Rubenstein

R-94822 **C. F. Riddle III,** 41 Afton Dr., Florham Park, NJ 07932. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94823 **Hans Grossmann,** Jalan Jintan 25, Singapore 9, Rep. of Singapore. Lam Teck Bong

P-94824 **Stephanie G. Henry,** Colorado Springs, CO. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94825 **Joseph J. Shiel,** 552 Prospect Ave., Ridgefield, NJ 07657. Grover Criswell

J-94826 **Jeffrey M. Nadaner,** 209-59 Whitehall Terr., Queens Village, NY 11427. Edward C. Rochette

R-94827 **Charles A. Mitchell,** Falmouth, MA. Jim Halperin, Chris Tracey

J-94828 **Brian R. Twigger,** Qtrs. 385-A McDec. Quantico, VA 22134. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94829 **William L. Donnelly,** 661 N. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94830 **Philip R. Pruett,** 207 S. Thorn, Charleston, MO 63834. Grover Criswell

J-94831 **Mark Murawski,** McKeesport, PA. Carlo V. Stabile

R-94832 **Shirley G. Nelson,** Menlo Park, CA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94833 **Josh G. Rattray,** Owensboro, KY. Richard Norton

R-94834 **Col. George W. Stallings,** Albuquerque, NM. John L. Kelly, Jo Ann Stultz

R-94835 **Victor M. Otto,** Pittsburg, CA. Grover Criswell

R-94836 **Jim L. Rogers MD,** 302 W. 6th St., Rome, GA 30161. Peter R. Pienta, James T. Carr

R-94837 **William Klopotek,** 3365 N. 22nd St., Milwaukee, WI 53206. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-94838 **Clinton P. Baker,** 1319 S. Webster St., Harrisburg, IL 62946. Grover Criswell

A-94839 **Mrs. Eloise DA'lexandri,** St. Petersburg, FL. Joseph D'Alexandri

R-94840 **William R. Pharr,** Houston, TXS.L. Levinson, Goldie W. Levinson

R-94841 **Mrs. Sylvia Unterweger,** West Liberty, OH. Leon T. Lindheim

R-94842 **W.R. Wojciechowski,** Chicago, IL. Mitchell Cole

R-94843 **Ronald R. Oglesby,** DCO 197th Spt. Bn., Ft. Benning, GA 31905. Grover Criswell

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
Converted From Regular Membership

LM-2147 **Robert P. Faust,** 800 Topper St., York, PA 17402. John Jay Pittman

LM-2149 **John J. Dolhun,** Boston, MA. D. A. Perry, Al Hample

LM-2150 **Edward A. Jenicus,** 8003 Third Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11209. John Jay Pittman, Joseph A. Clarke

LM-2153 **Tom L. Windsheimer,** P.O. Box 26632, Houston, TX 77207. John Jay Pittman, Grover Criswell

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
New Members

LM-2145 **Robert Milam, M.D.,** Tempe, AZ. Mike Friedman

LM-2146 **Robert Hyde,** Box 464, Prudential Center, Boston, MA 02199. Edward C. Rochette, Robert L. LeBlanc

LM-2148 **Jimmy Doby,** Hope Hull, AL. W. K. Yarbrough, Rebecca Yarbrough

LM-2151 **Ronald Lesman,** Brooklyn, NY. Edward C. Rochette, Ruthann Brettell

LM-2152 **Jerome F. Binsfeld,** P.O. Box 191, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158. Kurt Krueger, Frederick Voecks

LM-2154 **Fred A. Murphy,** Lancaster, OH 43130. Grover Criswell

DECEASED

R-29205 **Jesse V. Davis,** Lake Wales, FL

R-02227 **Arthur G. Hanna,** Lafayette, LA

R-62709 **Norman H. Liebman,** Malibu, CA

R-93292 **H. K. Medhalian,** New York, NY

R-56537 **R. L. Milligan, Jr.,** Montgomery, AL

R-62442 **Frank A. Stacey,** Birmingham, AL

R-09695 **S. E. Wilson,** Gowrie, IA

SUSPENDED

R-73418 **James W. Jones,** Mary Esther, FL

LM-1974 **Charles W. Smith,** St. Clair Shore, MI

EXPELLED

R-67577 **Derrell W. Johnson,** San Antonio, TX

R-92308 **Doris Strong,** Bronx, NY

R-74783 **Robert Rozzo,** Kansas City, MO

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, get the required signature of a member who will recommend you, and mail it with your remittance to:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Life ☐ Club

Mr. Mrs. Miss Club — Present or former no., if any _____

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Date and Year of Birth

Occupation

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer ANA No.

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

DUES

Regular (U. S., Canada, Mexico)	$ 12.00*
Regular (all other countries)	15.00*
Club (wherever located)	15.00*
Junior (11-17 years old)	9.00
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM)	2.00
Life (adult individual)	350.00
(Installment, $85 with application**, plus $25 per month for 11 months)	
Life (club)	1000.00

*Add $5.00 application fee, first year only

**Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid.

Non-member annual subscription (U. S., Canada, Mexico)	12.00
Subscription (all other countries)	15.00

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT and CIRCULATION

(Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685. Title 39. United States Code)

1. Title of publication: *The Numismatist.*
2. Date of filing: *September 23, 1977.*
3. Frequency of issue: *monthly.*
   A. No. of issues published annually: *12.*
   B. Annual subscription rate: *$12.00.*
4. Location of known office of publication: *818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903.*
5. Location of the headquarters or general business office of the publishers: *818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903.*
6. Names and addresses of the publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher: *American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901:* Editor: *N. Neil Harris, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901:* Manager Editor: *none.*
7. Owner (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.): *American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.*
8. Known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities (if there are none so state): *none.*
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (Section 132.122, Postal Service Manual): The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and exempt status for Federal income tax purposes — *have not changed during preceding 12 months.*
10. Extent and nature of circulation:
    A. Total number copies printed (Net press run): average no copies each issue during preceding 12 months — *32,969;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *32,422.*
    B. Paid circulation: 1). Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales — average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months — *0;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *0.* 2). Mail subscriptions (part of membership pkg) — average no. copies each issued during preceding 12 months — *31,963;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *31,610.*
    C. Total paid circulation: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months — *31,963;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *31,610.*
    D. Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months — *65;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *53.*
    E. Total distribution (sum of C and D): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months — *32,028;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *31,663.*
    F. Copies not distributed: 1). Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing — average no. copies each during preceding 12 months — *941;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *759.2).* Returns from news agents — average no. copies each during preceding 12 months — *0;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *0.*
    G. Total (Sum of E & F-should equal net press run shown at A: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months — *32,969;* actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date — *32,422.*
11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

N. NEIL HARRIS, editor

12. For optional completion by publishers mailing at the regular rates (Section 132.121, Postal Service Manual): 39 U.S. C. 3626 provides in pertinent part. "No person who would have been entitled to mail matter funder former section 4359 of this title shall mail such matter at the rates provided under this subsection unless he files annually with the Postal Service a written request for permission to mail matter at such rates. "In accordance with the provisions of this statute, I hereby request permission to mail the publication named in Item 1 at the phased postage rates presently authorized by 39 U. S. C. 3626.

N. NEIL HARRIS, editor

the numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1974

One-eighth page	$20.75
One-quarter page	33.00
One-half page	63.00
One page	119.50

Color Available — Write for Specifics

The double center pages, inside and back cover pages are available on contract, prices on request. Contract advertisers enjoy the following discounts: 3 months, 2%, 6 mos. 5%; 1 year, 10%.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28½ x 45 picas; half pages may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13½ picas. Halftone engravings should be 110 line screen, mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,500. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No mail bid sale listings nor ads offering layaways accepted. No ads accepted from minors. All ads must have numismatic significance. When advertising gold for sale, the following must be inserted in the ad, "All gold coins advertised are legally held."

ILLUSTRATIONS: All cuts to be provided by the advertiser. When absolutely necessary' engravings can be made from furnished photographs and advertiser will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8½ x 11", and be legible, and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear unless such person is known to the advertising manager in which case the name will be kept on file.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising manager has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising manager. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

NOW available

THE COINAGE OF MODERN GREECE, CRETE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS AND CYPRUS (1718-1968). S. Gardiakos, ISBN 0-916710-02-5. 96 pp. + 16 plates. hardbound $12.50

The first definitive work covering this period of Greek numismatics listing all dates and varieties known to date with the most complete listing of mintage figures in existence.

☐ ENCLOSED $12.50. SEND ME THE COINAGE OF MODERN GREECE, CRETE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS AND CYPRUS (1718-1968).

☐ I AM INTERESTED IN COIN BOOKS. SEND ME YOUR FREE CATALOG.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

OBOL INTERNATIONAL

8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. DEPT. "G" CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

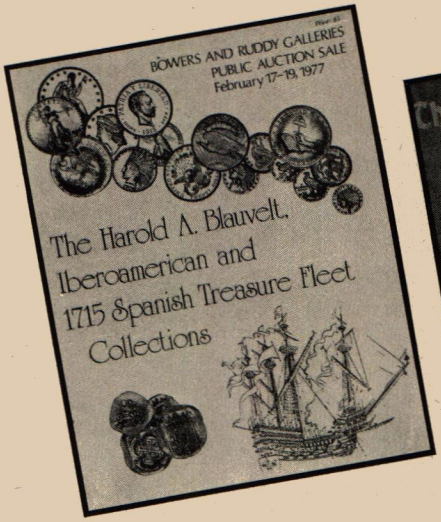
In a Class by Ourselves in Rare Coin Auctioning

If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, many of them in full color! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.



IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both founders of our firm are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned in November 1974.

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold in May 1972.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale of November 1973 that he made additional consignments.

In November 1974 we auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be $2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so call us collect and let us discuss the most advantageous way for you to receive TOP DOLLAR for your coins!

Bowers & Ruddy

A Subsidiary of General Mills **Galleries, Inc.**

Telephone (213) 466-4595

6922 Hollywood Boulevard **Los Angeles, California 90028**

SPECIALS

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

Ten Diff. Gem BU Franklin Halves	$ 26.50
Ten Diff. Large Cents grading strict G-VF	44.75
Choice BU Morgan Silver Dollar only	5.95
Three Diff. Flying Eagle Cents 1857-1858 SL and LL	19.95
Fully Proof-Like Morgan Silver Dollar specially priced at	8.95
Ten Diff. Indian Cents strict VF-EF	19.95
Three Diff. Choice to Gem quality BU Morgan Dollars	21.50
Roll of Twenty mixed date Morgan Dollars Choice BU	139.95
Roll of Twenty Silver Dollars grading full F-BU	86.50
Choice full red 1909 VDB Cent Gem quality	8.75
Mixed Roll of Fifty Indian Cents grading full G-F+	23.50
Roll of Forty Liberty Nickels grading full G or better	12.50
Roll of Fifty pre-1932 Lincoln Cents including mintmarks only	3.50
Ten Diff. Barber Halves grading full G or better only	29.75
Five Diff. Silver Proof Washington Quarters at only	8.50
Three Diff. Gem BU fully struck Walking Liberty Halves	44.75
Three Diff. Borderline Unc. Walking Liberty Halves	17.95
Red/Brown Unc. Mint State-60 Indian Cent	18.95
Gem fully struck 1913 Type One Buffalo Nickel	31.50
Five Diff. G-F Standing Liberty Quarters	7.50
Bag of 100 mixed Buffalo and Liberty Nickels including 1913 Type one G+	22.00
Roll of Forty well mixed silver Warnickels grading full G-AU	11.50
Ten Diff. fully lustrous Borderline Unc./Unc. Mercury Dimes	12.50
Wartime Nickel collection complete 11 different coins Gem Quality BU	29.75
Roll of Forty well mixed G-AU Buffalo Nickels	10.50
Three Different Choice BU Peace Dollars at only	18.50
Five Diff. Gem BU Mercury Dimes including mintmarks	12.95
Four Diff. Copper Nickels full G-F	8.50
Bag of 200 mixed Wheat Cents with a 1909 VDB in each bag and early dates left in	9.95
Fifty Diff. Mercury Dimes grading full G-Unc.	29.95
Complete collection of Peace Dollars 1921-1935-PDS grades full F-BU	249.95
Roll of Forty mixed Washington Quarters all original Choice to Gem BU	42.50
Franklin Half Dollar collection complete grading full F-BU	78.50
Mixed Roll of Twenty Choice BU to Gem BU Peace Dollars at only	112.50
Roll of Twenty mixed full XF to Choice Borderline Unc. Walking Half Dollars	69.95
Roll of Fifty Borderline Unc. and fully lustrous Mercury Dimes	49.95
Ten Diff. Choice to Gem BU Morgan Silver Dollars specially priced at	78.50
Fully struck Gem BU 1938-D Buffalo Nickel only	7.75
Twenty Diff. date Indian Cents grading full G-EF	17.95
$100 Trend value in Circulated Type Material for only	78.50

SUPER GEM QUALITY SETS

FRANKLIN HALVES 1948-PD-1963-PD Complete 289.95
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES 1941-1947-PDS Complete 489.95
KENNEDY HALVES 1964-1975-PDS Complete 87.50
MERCURY DIMES 1941-1945-PDS Complete 54.50
MERCURY DIMES 1934-1945-PDS Complete 465.00
WASHINGTON QUARTERS 1941-1964-PDS Complete 189.95
1941-1975-PDS Complete ... 249.95
1932-1975-PDS Complete .. 2150.00
PEACE DOLLARS 1921-1935-PDS Complete 3250.00
JEFFERSON NICKELS 1938-1964-PDS Complete 119.95

GEM BU-65 SINGLES

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1934-P	1.50	25.00	20.00	16.00	38.00
1934-D	12.00	50.00	75.00	135.00	250.00
1934-S	NM	NM	NM	NM	600.00
1935-P	1.00	12.00	8.00	13.00	26.00
1935-D	1.30	30.00	130.00	125.00	140.00
1935-S	4.00	15.00	17.00	90.00	350.00
1936-P	.75	10.00	7.50	13.00	25.00
1936-D	1.00	12.00	75.00	325.00	120.00
1936-S	1.00	12.00	20.00	70.00	175.00
1937-P	.75	8.00	7.00	21.00	26.00
1937-D	1.00	9.00	30.00	28.00	250.00
1937-S	1.00	9.00	16.00	90.00	250.00
1938-P	1.00	1.00	8.00	45.00	65.00
1938-D	1.00	4.00	16.00	NM	375.00
1938-S	2.00	5.00	13.00	45.00	NM
1939-P	.50	1.00	5.00	9.50	50.00
1939-D	2.00	39.00	8.00	20.00	55.00
1939-S	1.00	12.50	23.00	45.00	90.00
1940-P	.75	.75	3.50	10.00	25.00
1940-D	.75	1.00	8.00	45.00	NM
1940-S	.75	1.20	5.00	12.00	65.00
1941-P	.75	.60	3.00	3.00	15.00
1941-D	2.00	.75	8.00	15.00	25.00
1941-S	2.50	1.25	6.00	11.00	85.00
1942-P	.25	1.00	3.00	3.00	15.00
42-PT.2	—	10.00	—	—	—
1942-D	.25	12.00	6.00	10.50	23.00
1942-S	4.00	5.00	8.00	38.00	45.00
1943-P	.50	2.00	3.00	3.00	14.00
1943-D	.75	3.00	3.50	8.00	30.00
1943-S	1.50	2.00	4.00	10.00	23.00
1944-P	.20	2.00	3.00	2.00	14.00
1944-D	.20	3.00	4.00	4.00	23.00
1944-S	.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	22.00
1945-P	.30	2.00	3.00	2.00	14.00
1945-D	.75	2.00	4.00	3.50	17.50
1945-S	.50	2.00	4.00	3.00	20.00
1946-P	.20	.40	.60	2.00	19.00
1946-D	.20	.70	.75	4.00	20.00
1946-S	.80	1.00	1.00	3.00	20.00
1947-P	.70	.30	1.00	3.00	27.00
1947-D	.20	.80	1.50	3.00	23.00
1947-S	.80	.80	1.50	3.00	NM
1948-P	.50	.30	2.00	2.00	10.50
1948-D	.40	.75	2.00	2.50	9.00
1948-S	.80	.75	1.50	3.00	NM
1949-P	.50	.50	9.50	11.00	27.00
1949-D	.60	.80	5.00	5.00	28.00
1949-S	1.50	1.60	15.00	NM	52.00
1950-P	.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	22.00
1950-D	.20	8.00	1.75	3.50	14.00
1950-S	.40	NM	10.00	4.50	NM
1957-P	1.25	.50	1.25	1.50	8.00
1957-D	.20	1.20	1.00	1.50	24.00
1957-S	1.00	2.00	7.50	6.00	13.00
1952-P	.60	.30	.80	1.50	6.00
1952-D	.25	1.50	1.00	1.75	5.00
1952-S	1.00	.40	2.00	3.00	15.00
1953-P	.25	.40	1.00	3.00	13.00
1953-D	.20	.30	.50	1.50	4.00
1953-S	.30	.30	.60	1.75	8.00
1954-P	.40	.20	.50	1.40	3.00
1954-D	.20	.30	.50	1.40	3.50
1954-S	.25	.30	.50	1.50	6.00
1955-P	.20	.80	1.00	1.50	7.00
1955-D	.20	.20	.70	3.00	NM
1955-S	.40	NM	.50	NM	NM
1956-P	.15	.20	.50	1.20	5.00
1956-D	.15	.20	.50	1.30	NM
1957-P	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.50
1957-D	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
1958-P	.15	.20	.50	1.50	3.50
1958-D	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
1959-P	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
1959-D	.15	.20	.50	1.20	3.00
60-P-63-PD	.15	.20	.50	1.20	2.75

U.S. GOLD COINS

	VF-XF	XF—AU	Ch. BU	Gem BU
$1 Type One ..	135.00	145.00	225.00	500.00
$1 Type Two .	250.00	300.00	1400.	2700.
$1 Type Three	100.00	118.00	225.00	475.00
$2½ Liberty ...	80.00	93.00	140.00	180.00
$2½ Indian ...	77.00	84.00	110.00	175.00
$3 Indian	300.00	350.00	1200.	2700.
$5 Liberty	72.00	80.00	100.00	150.00
$5 Indian	87.00	98.00	190.00	450.00
$10 Liberty ...	117.00	123.00	140.00	180.00
$10 Indian	165.00	185.00	250.00	300.00
$20 Liberty ...	—	—	229.00	235.00
$20 St. Gaudens	—	—	229.00	235.00

$20 ST. GAUDENS GOLD

Ch. BU 229.00
Gem BU 235.00

$2½ INDIAN GOLD

Choice lustrous Uncirculated $109.95

Superb Gem Brilliant Uncirculated $175.00

Bankamericard and American Express accepted on all orders.

OUR POLICY: Satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed. Full ten day return privilege. Minimum order $5.00. All orders shipped prepaid, please add for airmail service, Strict Brown and Dunn/Photograde grading. Remember: We pay your return postage if you should be dissatisfied for any reason whatsoever. PA. Residents please add 6% sales tax. Lay-aways available, please write.

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Ph. (412) 521-1879
or 521-3213

1065 CW Flemington Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217

The Rarest Redfield Dollar!

The Redfield Collection contained many different dates — some of them fairly common and others very scarce. But there was one date in the collection which must be considered significantly *RARE* — the 1895-S. The 1895-S had a mintage of 400,000 — one of the very few dates in the series with a mintage below half a million. Mr. Redfield's collection contained only a small number of Mint State 65 specimens of this date from which we have selected only the finest to offer our customers.

CONVENIENT PURCHASE PLAN NOW AVAILABLE!

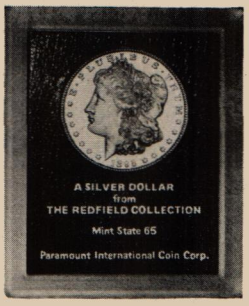
Until now, the only way to buy this rare date was to pay one lump sum of $2450 or 25% down and the balance due within 90 days. *Now* you may send a down payment of only $200 and then pay just $200 per month for each of the next 12 months ($2600 total payment). Upon receipt of your final payment, your MS-65 1895-S will be promptly mailed to you. You are also fully protected from any possible price increases during the layaway period! *After* your 1895-S arrives, you will have SIX FULL MONTHS in which to watch the progress of your investment and then decide whether or not you wish to keep it. If you should decide to return the coin within six months of receipt, we will refund the total price you paid!

So, at last, you may own this rare dollar and enjoy these benefits:

- Convenient low monthly payments
- Guaranteed Mint State 65 quality — by our *strict* grading standards
- Protection against price increases
- A full SIX-MONTH money back guarantee, if you are not pleased with your coin for any reason
- The pride of owning one of the rarest silver dollars available from one of the world's most famous collections

SIX-MONTH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be pleased with your 1895-S Redfield Dollar that we will exchange your coin or refund the entire price paid at any time within six months of receipt. Only Paramount can offer this unique return privilege which enables you to sit back, watch the market, and evaluate your purchase for a FULL SIX MONTHS. Coins removed from their special encapsulated display holders are not covered under this money back guarantee.



Each 1895-S Redfield Dollar sold by Paramount is mounted in a specially designed display holder clearly identifying the coin's Mint State 65 grade.

1895-S DOLLAR RESERVATION FORM

590-7

☐ **CASH ORDER:** Payment in full, $2450, is enclosed. I understand that my coin will be shipped immediately. *Ohio residents please add 4½% and New York residents add applicable sales tax.*

☐ **CONVENIENT PURCHASE PLAN A:** $200 down payment followed by 12 consecutive monthly payments of $200 each. I understand I will receive a coupon payment book and that the total price paid will be $2600. I further understand that I will be fully protected against any price increase which may occur during the 12 months I am paying for the coin and that you will ship my MS-65 1895-S Dollar immediately upon receipt of my final payment. *Applicable sales tax will be added to Ohio (4½%) and New York orders.* ($200 down payment must accompany order.)

☐ **CONVENIENT PURCHASE PLAN B:** Same plan as above, but charge the $200 down payment and the 12 monthly payments (one $200 charge each month) to my charge card. *Applicable sales tax will be added to Ohio (4½%) and New York orders.*

☐ VISA (BankAmericard)
☐ Master Charge

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

INTERBANK NO. ☐☐☐ EXP. DATE MO. ☐☐ YEAR ☐☐

Signature _____

All orders subject to acceptance.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION

ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA • ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322 • TELEPHONE: 513–836-8641

THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AUTHORIZED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ANNOUNCES THE 1977 $100 22 KARAT GOLD PROOF COIN

AS A TRIBUTE TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II UPON THE CELEBRATION OF HER SILVER JUBILEE

By Proclamation in March 1977, the Royal Canadian Mint was authorized by the Government of Canada to strike a $100 22k gold proof coin.

This year Canada celebrates for the first time in her history the Silver Jubilee of a Sovereign Queen – Queen Elizabeth II, who is also the Head of the Commonwealth of Nations, of which Canada is a proud and honoured member. To commemorate this important event...

The 1977 Canadian $100 22 Karat Gold Proof Coin

The Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II has a diameter of 27 mm and weighs 16.965 grams of which 15.551 grams (½ Troy oz.) are fine gold. This precious metal legal tender coin contains 91.66% fine gold (22k) and 8.34% fine silver.

Only the second Canadian $100 gold coin

The Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II is one of only six gold coins issued by Canada.

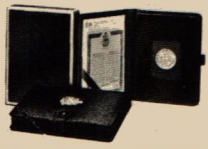
Many of these coins have appreciated greatly in value. The 1912, 1913, and 1914 $5 gold coins are now eagerly sought at more than 65 times their face value. The 1967 $20 gold proof coin presently sells for $145.

Intending investors will be particularly interested to hear that, although 337,000 of these valuable 1967 $20 gold coins were struck, no more than 300,000 of the Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coins commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II will be minted. Furthermore, only orders postmarked by 31st December 1977 will be accepted.

Design

The Royal Canadian Mint, in March of this year, invited 26 leading Canadian artists to submit designs for the Silver Jubilee commemorative gold coin. An independent committee was set up to judge submissions, of which 56 were received. Four of these were recommended to the Royal Canadian Mint, who approved the design entered by Raymond Lee of Toronto, Ontario.

Mr. Lee's design, with outstanding success, symbolizes Canada. The obverse bears Sir Arnold Machin's acclaimed effigy of the Queen, surrounded by the legend (in the Canadian type face known as "Cartier") "Silver Jubilee • Elizabeth II • 1952-1977 • 25 ans de règne" The reverse depicts a graceful bouquet of flowers – floral emblems of Canada's ten Provinces and two Territories, with the legend "Canada 100 Dollars".



A tribute to the engraving skills of the Royal Canadian Mint

The engraving skills of the Royal Canadian Mint are famous throughout the world, as this superb coin bears witness. The unusual alloy of pure gold and silver enables the Mint's craftsmen to render this extremely appropriate design in a wealth of richness and detail. An exceptionally high relief makes possible the exquisite reproduction of each separate flower in the bouquet.

Even the veins in each tiny leaf are exactly rendered. The flowers are beautifully frosted against the dazzling mirror-finish background. The effect is literally breathtaking. In every respect, the Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin meets the highest standards of quality, as set by the Royal Canadian Mint.

Certificate of Authenticity

The Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin commemorating the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II which you receive from the Royal Canadian Mint will be accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity. This Certificate attests that your coin is an original Canadian $100 22 karat gold proof coin of legal tender, redeemable for full face value in Canada and authorized by the Government of Canada. All Certificates of Authenticity are pre-numbered and are signed by the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint.

Shown actual size

Obverse Reverse

Luxurious moroccan leather case

Your coin and Certificate come to you in an attractive black moroccan leather case, bearing the Coat of Arms of Canada and lined inside with red Dior velvet. A special finger lift enables you to display your coin safely in its holder. The case, with "CANADA" in silver on its spine, fits into a decorative book-like "sleeve" for elegant exhibition in your home.

Royal Canadian Mint — Monnaie royale canadienne

RETURN TO:
Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 457, Station "A", Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Please send me _____ Qty $100 22k Gold Proof Coin(s)
at $140 (Can.) each ..... $ _____
*Canadian residents add
Prov. Sales Tax where applicable..... $ _____

Total ..... $ _____

*Prov. Tax not applic. in P.E.I., Quebec, Alberta, N.W.T., Yukon.

Sales Tax Exempt. No.: _____

Orders accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis, to a maximum mintage of 300,000. Please allow 6 weeks delivery. **Orders must be postmarked no later than 31st December 1977.**

METHOD OF PAYMENT (check only one)

☐ Enclosed is my cheque/money order made payable to: The Royal Canadian Mint **OR**

Please charge my Credit Card as indicated:

☐ Master Charge ☐ Chargex/Visa ☐ American Express

Credit Card No. _____

Expiry date _____

Signature _____
(Application must be signed to be accepted)

Name _____

Address _____

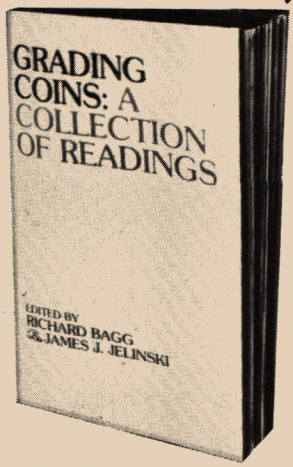
City _____

Province / State _____ Postal code / Zip code _____ TN-01

Photograph of Queen Elizabeth II: C.O.I., London

"The ANA's use of 70... contributes to obfuscation where clarity is most essential."

Walter Breen, Numismatic News



"The book will smooth some ruffled feathers because it explains the Sheldon MS-70 system that will be promoted by the ANA."

Russ Mackendrick, New York Times

"The book becomes practically a required reading assignment for collectors, on the eve of a definitive approach to the problem by the American Numismatic Association."

Coin World

"For background on the praise, criticism and controversy to come, the 210-page Bagg and Jelinski book should be ideal."

Belmont Faries, Washington Star

Order "Grading Coins" for $9.95 postpaid from

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Eminent dealers in rare coins.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill, Portsmouth, N.H. 03801/603-436-7974

COINS WANTED

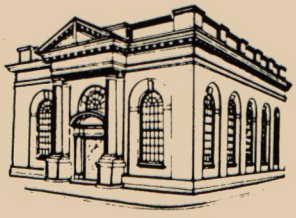
We are continuously interested in purchasing collections ranging in size from a few thousand dollars to large holdings of several hundred thousand dollars. Coins in all of the U.S. series and in all conditions are of interest to us, as well as Pioneer Gold, Colonials, and Patterns.

Below are some coins for which we have specific needs:

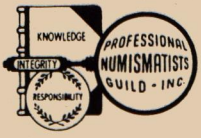
- Half Cents: 1793 through 1797 all conditions. 1800 through 1857 Uncirculated. 1825 through 1857 Proofs.
- Large Cents: 1793 through 1814 all conditions. 1816 to 1857 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dimes: 1794 to 1805 all conditions. 1829 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Dimes: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1809 through 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Quarters: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1815 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dollars: 1794 to 1807 all conditions. 1808 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Silver Dollars: 1794 to 1839 all conditions. 1840 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- $1 Gold: Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates EF to Uncirculated.
- $2½, $5, and $10 Gold: 1795 to 1834 Very Fine to Uncirculated. 1835 to 1933 Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates and mint marks. Very Fine to Uncirculated.
- $20 Gold: Scarce dates EF to Uncirculated. Common dates Uncirculated.
- $50 Gold pieces — Pioneer and Pan Pacific.
- Proof Coins — all series — 1817 to 1915.

If you contemplate the sale of your coins, it will pay you to contact us.

ROBERT F. BATCHELDER



The Batchelder Building
Our suburban Philadelphia Offices
Home of one of America's
leading coin buyers and sellers.



1 West Butler Avenue
Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002

Phone (215) 643-1430

COIN(Koin)-noun-1. A piece of metal issued and authorized by a government for use as money 2. Metal money collectively.-verb-1. to make (coins) from metal. 2. to invent (a word or phrase.) synonym-STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

When you think of coins — think of us.

We buy and sell all U.S. coins and currency, in grades from AG to Gem Proof. We especially need original Choice or Rare U.S. gold. We are interested in your collection, whether $100 or $1,000,000. Cash available.

•

STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

843 Park City Center
Lancaster, Pa. 17601
(717) 299-1211

DENNIS STEINMETZ **ROBERT POLITO**

THOMAS D. THOMAS

Member-Facts Teletype (D13) LM-ANA, GENA, FUN, etc.

"WANTED"

We are interested in purchasing the following:

Coins from VENEZUELA, all ORIENTAL coins, Individual Rare Books pertaining to Coins, Whole Libraries, Major collections from $1000.00 to $1,000, 000.00, Life Saving Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Medals from India or the Orient, California and Western Bars (Silver, Gold and Ingots), Territorial Gold.

If you have a collection, please contact me, and you will be amazed at the high prices paid.

A.N.A.
L.M.-920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N. Y. 11710

(516) 785-0771

The Singapore Mint takes pleasure to invite orders for the **ASEAN 10TH ANNIVERSARY COMMEMORATIVE $10 PROOF SILVER COIN AND THE 1977 SINGAPORE $1 PROOF STERLING SILVER COIN** which is issued by the Board of Commissioners of Currency, Singapore and struck by The Singapore Mint.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
The encapsulated proof coins with The Singapore Mint Mark appearing on the reverse comes in a distinct deluxe leatherette presentation case and is accompanied by a numbered Certificate of Authenticity.

DEADLINE FOR PAYMENT:
15 DECEMBER 1977. Payment must be made in either BANKDRAFT or MONEY ORDER only. We do not accept payment in personal cheque or cash. Acceptance of orders would be on a first-come-first served basis. All orders would be despatched by sea-mail one week after the deadline.

ASEAN 10TH ANNIVERSARY COMMEMORATIVE $10 PROOF SILVER COIN

DESIGN:-
OBVERSE: Coat-of-Arms of the Republic of Singapore with the figures 1967 - 1977 below it and encircled by the words "ASEAN 10TH ANNIVERSARY" AND "REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE".
REVERSE: Five hands, representing the five ASEAN (ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS) Nations - INDONESIA, MALAYSIA, PHILIPPINES, SINGAPORE AND THAILAND: clasping a ring encircling a map of South-East Asia with the words "10 DOLLARS" above it.

SPECIFICATION: DIAMETER: 40 mm
COMPOSITION: 0.500 Fine Silver
WEIGHT: 31.1 gm
PRICE: The unit price is Singapore $30
RELEASE DATE: 20 OCT 1977
MINTAGE: 10,000 pieces

1977 $1 PROOF STERLING SILVER COIN

DESIGN:
The obverse is based on a Singapore lion symbol flanked by stalks of paddy while the reverse depicts the year "1977" at the top, the word "SINGAPORE" to the right balanced on the left by two stalks of paddy.

SPECIFICATION:
Diameter: 33.3 mm
Thickness: 2.4 mm
Weight: 18.05gm
Each coin in proof condition contains 925/1000 fine solid sterling silver.
MINTAGE: 10,000 pieces
RELEASE DATE: 15th December 1977
PRICE: The unit price is Singapore $30.

THE SINGAPORE MINT
P.O. BOX 1334
REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

ORDER FORM

ORDER NO

☐ PLEASE SEND ME ONE $10 ASEAN COMMEMORATIVE COIN—PROOF @ S$36/- or US$16/- inclusive of postage & handling

☐ PLEASE SEND ME ONE 1977 $1 STERLING SILVER COIN—PROOF @ S$36/- or US$16/- inclusive of postage & handling

☐ PLEASE SEND ME ONE $10 ASEAN COMMEMORATIVE COIN—PROOF AND ONE 1977 $1 STERLING SILVER COIN—PROOF @ S$67/- or US$30/- inclusive of postage & handling

FOR ACCOUNTS USE — ORDER NO

☐ $10 ASEAN COMMEMORATIVE COIN—PROOF @ S$36/- or US$16/- inclusive

☐ 1977 $1 STERLING SILVER COIN—PROOF @ S$36/- or US$16/- inclusive

☐ COMBINE ORDER - ONE EACH @ S$67/- or US$30/- inclusive

I ENCLOSE A BANKDRAFT/MONEY ORDER NO: _____ MADE OUT TO THE SINGAPORE MINT FOR S$ _____ or US$ _____

NAME: _____ MAILING LIST NO: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____ ZIP CODE: _____ TOWN: _____

COUNTRY: _____ SIGN: _____ DATE: _____

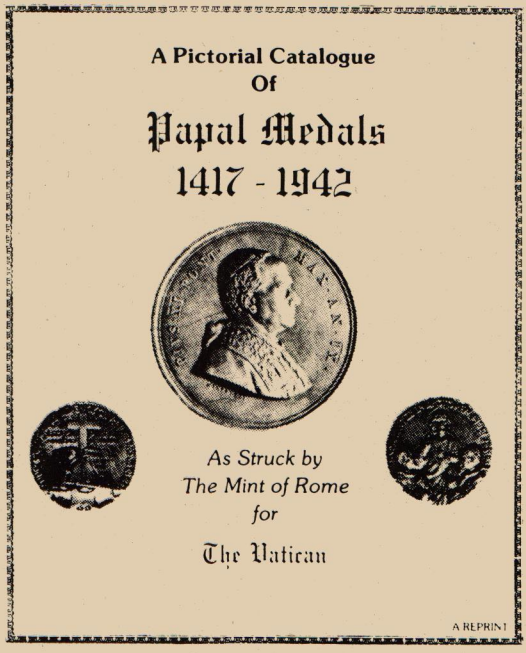
AMOUNT PAID: _____

CHECKED BY: _____

DATE: _____

REMARKS: _____

Published!



Pictorial
PAPAL MEDAL CATALOGUE

- over 1900 photos
- 136 pages 9"x12" format
- high gloss stock
- price supplement of over 700 medals

$15.00 ppd.

WANTED

COINS-MEDALS-STAMPS OF VATICAN CITY

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

"The Showcase"

8003 THIRD AVENUE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209

212 836-5148

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

0380463

"TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH"

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.
All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. -5% commission- details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and /or investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

#1—1802 HALF CENT (Rev. of 1800) Obv. Fine/Rev. V.G. & weak. This is the Alvord plate coin. Ex Brobston collection-Stak's-1963. ..... $3,800.00	**#3—1797 DIME** Sharp X.F.-40 without a single problem or defect. $1,975.00
#2—1802 Half Dime Full X.F.-40 obv. & a bit weaker on the rev., which is always the case. Probably finest available because the reverse is just a shade stronger than the Reed Hawn coin which sold in 1973 (Stack's) for $14,000. ..... $21,000.00	**#4—1804 DIME** Nice V.G./F., uncleaned and no problems. $1,100.00

WANTED TO BUY- *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and /or seated sets.*

Any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price). Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

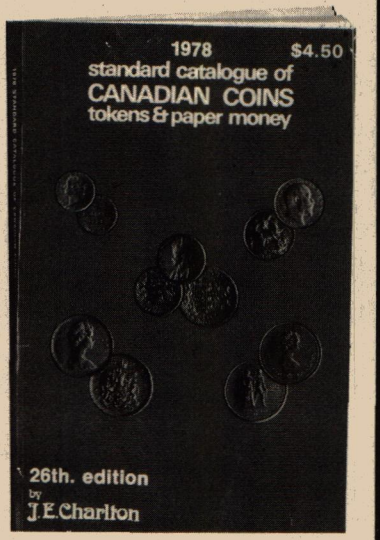
BEST REGARDS, Bill Grayson - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A - I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.
Fairmount, Indiana 46928
PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

THE CANADIAN STANDARD FOR 1978

1978 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPERMONEY



Every collector of Canada deserves the best!! The 26th edition of the Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money edited by J.E. Charlton is more accurate, more complete, has more information than any other edition. The contents have been increased by 20% with revised formats for the decimal and token sections. Complete revisions on paper money prices.

342 pages, listing the decimal coins of Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Colonial tokens of Upper and Lower Canada. Expanded section on grading. Covers paper money issued by the Province of Canada, Bank of Canada, issues of the chartered banks of Canada from the 1700's. Recent issues by the Royal Canadian Mint for collectors.

YOUR COMPLETE REFERENCE ON CANADA

STILL ONLY $4.50

Available from your favorite coin dealer or book store.
Or order direct from the publisher, postpaid.

MAIL TO: Charlton International Publishing Inc.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario. M5V 1Z9
Canada.

Please send me _____copies of the 1978 edition of the CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY at $4.50 per copy postpaid.

( ) Enclosed is my payment of $ _____
( ) Please charge to my VISA account.
( ) Please charge to my MASTER CHARGE account.

Account number _____
Month _____ Year _____
expiration date

master charge

ORDER NOW!

CHARGEX

NAME: _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
PROV./STATE _____
ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____
SIGNATURE _____

ANA-1

MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
   Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is **so** important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected througout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of $10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over $25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Phone 214-748-4044
Dallas, Texas 75250

L.M. ANA #628 **L.M. TNA #54**

LUBBOCKS

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I
01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922
TELEX. 25164

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:

AUSTRALIA GREAT BRITAIN NORWAY
BELGIUM HOLLAND SPAIN
SWEDEN

Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS
by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS
struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS
struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN
8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS
reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA
especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing, if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg. **Dallas, Texas 75201**

AC 214 741-3005

IT PAYS TO BE INFORMED — KEEP UP TO DATE WITH THE COUNTERFEITERS

The International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins, founded by the International Association of Professional Numismatists in 1975, publishes: (1) A quarterly "BULLETIN ON COUNTERFEITS", dealing with reproductions of ancient and modern coins, recent groups of counterfeits, notices of articles in other publications and reports of prosecutions and legislation, annual subscription: $23.00; (2) Monthly "COUNTERFEIT REPORTS" (usually 5 to 6 per month), giving details with enlarged photographs of recent counterfeits which have been examined; annual subscription £50 or its dollar equivalent. Application forms for both these publications are available from: The Director, I.B.S.C.C., P.O. Box 4QN, London W1A 4QN, England. Back issues are available.

International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins

A non-profitmaking bureau — founded by the IAPN 1975

Bureau International pour la Suppression des Monnaies Fausses

Un bureau sans but lucratif — fonde par l'AINP 1975

PO Box 4QN London W1A 4QN Telephone 01—486 5178

Director/*Directeur* Ernest G. V. Newman OBE BSc FRIC

CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT!!!! We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable.

During the time that your coins are in our possession, they are stored in our protected and insured vaults. When you receive your advance check, if for any reason you are not satisfied with the amount of the check, just return it and your coins will be returned postpaid.

In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

If you are not currently on our mailing list, just drop us a postcard with your full name and address and we will place your name on our catalog mailing list.

REMEMBER — It is not too late to have your collection included in our next outstanding auction sale.

OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN THE PARKER HOUSE

We are always in need of desirable numismatic material and will be happy to travel anywhere in the world to acquire it — either for auction or for outright purchase provided the value of the material warrants it.

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.

MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. LIberty 2-5948

SPAIN WANTED

PUERTO RICO WANTED

SPAIN WANTED

PHILIPPINES WANTED

ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the common wealth of Puerto Rico.

WHO PAYS MORE?

I PAY MORE

AND I PAY RAPIDLY

krause publications 19 76 CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

BUYING PUERTO RICO

	F	VF	EF/AU	BU
5¢ 1896	$5.00	$8.50	$13.50	$28.00
10¢ 1896	7.00	15.00	30.00	65.00
20¢ 1895	7.00	15.00	25.00	55.00
40¢ 1896	50.00	90.00	130.00	280.00
Peso 1895	80.00	150.00	220.00	380.00

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS, AND 1,000% OR MORE FOR ALMOST ALL BILLS (G&H BILLS).

WHO PAYS MORE?

I PAY MORE

BUYING SPAIN

EXAMPLE SPAIN PROOF-LIKE SETS PAY:

1968	$650.00	1972	$24.00
1969	625.00	1973	19.00
1970	190.00	1974	22.00
1971	100.00	1975	13.00

ALL SPANISH GOLD COINS — I PAY MORE
ALL PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN — I PAY MORE
ALL SPANISH COLONIAL — I PAY MORE
ALL PUERTO RICO — I PAY MORE

SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.

BOX 1, G.P.O. SAN JUAN **PUERTO RICO 00936**

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 11 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS, ETC.

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate

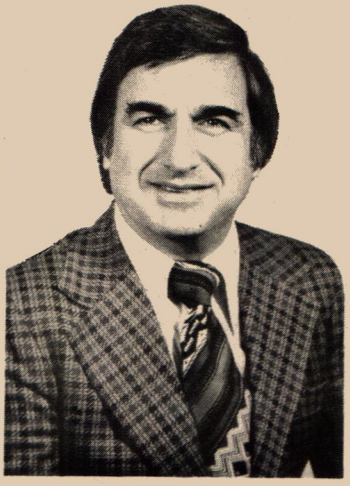
* * *

TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823
Telephone: 813 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

EXPERIENCE

FOR SALE



Well Over THREE DECADES As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors", Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices". Also "Top Rarities", primarily in American Numismatics.

PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

P.O. Box 15
Des Moines, Iowa 50301

LIFE MEMBER 202

CHARTER MEMBER

MILLIONS

OF
HAPPY COINS
ARE STORED IN OUR
MODERN
CLEAR POLISHED
VINYL FLIPS

WHERE are YOURS TODAY?

(ARE YOU STILL USING THE OLD FASHIONED STAPLE TYPE?)

Send for samples, brochure and price list of our products!

Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request

Carrying Cases *Numistrays* *Storage Boxes*

madison coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077

ROMAN SESTERTII

TRAJAN
98-117 AD
C-534
VICTORY OVER DACIA

$702.79

TRAJAN DECIUS
249-251 AD
C-39
DOUBLE SESTERTIUS

$2143.89

Visit our Chicago office in the Loop at 36 S. State St. Room 1220. A Large Stock of Antiquities & Coin on Display.

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

58 N. Chicago St. Joliet, Ill. 60431

JOLIET PHONE 815-723-1228
CHICAGO PHONE 312-263-6580

ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • PNG 275 • ANS • SWISS & FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Why Not DEAL with the man?

Attention:
Mr. Collector,
Mr. Silver or Gold Speculator,
Mr. Investor
Mr. Lawyer, Doctor, Trustee, or Trust Officer

Since you have read this far you are one of two of 10,000 people who have the sense to know that coins are EVERLASTING. Only these items of true value have surpassed The TEST OF TIME and constantly gone up in value. However you learned this, you might bless your stars because there are 9,998 other people who are groping in the dark for the best investment to hold as their security through life. Since you are a productive person and you can produce more than it takes for you to live why not place this Fruit of Production into the Time Tested Everlasting Investment of COINS. Either Rare, Bullion type or other wise.

I congratulate you as a thinker, analyst, and productive individual because YOU are the minority while the rest of the people are the majority. Time has proven normally the majority is wrong. You and I are a lot alike, we have a LOT in common as we both agree in what will be everlasting. As we do have a lot in comman and a common GOAL, shouldn't we team up to accomplsih this goal together.
What Can I offer you?

Fifteen years of honest dealings with folks like you. I was one of the FIRST bullion dealers, before the lid was taken off gold and silver prices in the late 60's. I am an old life member of the ANA having a number less than 600, a PNG member in addition to memberships in other numerous organizations etc. We have one of the finest reputations in the business.

We have the finest sources, not only our own active bullion trading company who trade over 1 million dollars worth of coins monthly, but a rapport with banks, metal companies, and reserves the world over. We also have 4 rar coin companies in different locations to buy from the public, trusts etc., the best deals which come to market. We pass these deals to our investors at the most modest brokerage fees. We have a successful auction company to disperse unwanted items for you at the most modest fees to our clients. We also have a bevy of investors who are happy to pay RETAIL prices for items they feel have good growth potential. We have a research department that probes the coin market for the best potentials. We can make non taxable trades of bullion for rare coins or vise versa. We are FLEXIBLE and I am FOR you the investor to make the best long investment you can. A good investment for you is a fantastic investment for me.

Most coin firms are not interested in discussing a bullion investment plan; for 1 or 2% profit it's not worth their while. We are, as we have a monthly investment plan and will discuss it with you (minimum monthly investment is $1000 in bullion items) also we have a monthly rare coin investment plan (USA gold minimum $250 month) USA rare coins ($100 monthly). We also have excellent portfolio's $5,000 to $250,000 and bank trust plans $5,000 and up. You may send in your check to start your program now! You may send your trade list for our comments on how best to handle this.

Dr. Vogt owner of Colonial Coin Co. handles our Preferred Customer Plan. He deals directly with the $1,000 monthly investors and formulates the Portfolios $5,000 - up. He also appraises collections of $10,000 or more USA, Foreign, Franklin Mint, Mexican, arranges trades, makes auction commitments, accepts want lists on USA and foreign gold, also accepts some consignments to sell at low brokerage fees, fills want lists and forumulates collections in USA coinage and Latin American coins. As he travels a lot you may call 512-736-2078 and mention that you are interested in the Preferred Customer Plan. He will return your call and discuss your goals and needs. He takes pride in the clients he helps.

Mr. White is responsible for bullion and rare coin monthly investments. You may call him at 713-654-0047 and discuss your needs. You will find his honesty in grading and dealing a cornerstone in this industry.

Monthly investments are the most sound time tested way to buy coins. He will also track down your needs and satisfy your desires.

We have To Sell!

Rare & Common USA Coins
Proof and BU USA Dollars & Halves
Foreign Gold Coins Common & Rare
Mexican Gold & Silver Coins & Metals
Latin American Gold & Silver
Bars, Bags, Krugerrands, other bullion coins.
We solicit your wants!
Personal, confident, competent, service!

We Need To Buy!

USA Proof Twenties prior 1900
USA Gold Collections
Mexican Gold Prior 1905
Mex. or Latin Crown Collection
Spanish Gold all periods
Silver Bars, Bullion Gold, Silver
Foreign coins to smelt; 10K & 14K gold
Spanish American Busts or Pillars
Franklin Mint Collection of over $10,000
We need singles to collections —
Cash or bullion in exchange
Act Now! you may not have this opportunity again!

ACT NOW! CALL US

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

800-231-2393

"Old Reliable" Our Reputation is Golden!

909 Travis **Houston, Texas 77002**

Color is for results.

When selling our consignors' coins, our main objective is to realize the highest possible price for the total consignment. We know that in order to accomplish this objective we must sell as many coins as possible to retail collectors and not wholesale to dealers. We also know that the auction catalog is the only source available to the retail mail bidders to make their purchasing decisions. Because of these facts we believe that the auction catalog should show the most appealing representations of the coins being sold. And color does this best.

Color is accurate. Color photography is the only way to depict the coin with the precision necessary for mail bidders to bid with great confidence. The color pictures show detail, relief, strike, and most importantly color. With this kind of information, the mail bidder can bid more aggressively because he knows exactly what he is buying.

Color is beautiful. In order to realize the highest possible prices, your coins must be pictured in the most pleasing and complimentary manner available. Our color catalog allows your coins to exhibit their natural beauty using the most sophisticated color printing techniques. Now a toned Proof can be seen, and the attractive blues, greens, and golds appreciated.

Color is reality. With the exception of holding the coin in his hand, the mail bidder has no better way to see the exact appearance of the coin than with color. Our color photographs depict the coin as it is. This allows the true quality of the coin to be observed, and consequently a confident bid can be submitted according to that true quality.

Color is for results. Our all color catalog gives the retail mail bidder the best possible reference to make his bidding decisions with a high degree of confidence. This is supported by the fact that over 40% of all the coins in our auctions sell to mail bidders. This record level of retail mail bid participation and our color catalog insures you of receiving the best results when selling your coins.

Let us put our all color catalog to work for you. Call our Auction Director Bob Merrill today, toll free, at 1-800-527-4503. He'll tell you how you can get the best results using our beautiful color catalog.

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions
7515 Greenville Ave. Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 692-5531
(1) 800-527-4503

STEVE IVY NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS INC

RARCOA

IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

BUYING

YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say, and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holdings, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING THE OUTRIGHT SALE OF YOUR COLLECTION IT WOULD BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONTACT **RARCOA** FIRST!

WHATEVER YOUR NUMISMATIC NEEDS MAY BE, THINK FIRST OF **RARCOA!**

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street · Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443

WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER COIN DEALER

WE ARE NUMISMATISTS FIRST

A-Mark wants to buy entire collections and accumulations. We are not just looking for the "cream". We have dedicated professional numismatists who can make an immediate offer for all of your numismatic items — United States and Foreign. Virgually every member of our numismatic staff has been an active numismatist since his pre-teens. We have a love for the hobby that transcends our business and will treat your collection with the respect that it deserves.

A-Mark's experts have made substantial contributions to the hobby... as lecturers, editors of club bulletins, writers, catalogers, and convention coordinators. They are active members of the American Numismatic Association, Professional Numismatist Guild, Numismatic Association of Southern California, American Numismatic Society, the Numismatic Literary Guild and many local clubs. Our rare coin experts are contributors to the Red Book.

THE PEOPLE WITH THE MILLION DOLLAR CHECK

The fact that A-Mark pays very fair prices is reflected in the large number of major collections which we have purchased in the past decade, including some of the world's greatest rarities — 1866 No Motto Dollar, 1884 and 1885 Trade Dollar (Gem Proof), 1825/21 Half Eagle (Gem Proof), 1848 CAL Quarter Eagle (Proof), 1879 and 1880 Flowing Hair Stella (Proof), 1875 Eagle, Charles II 1662 Esc #71 Crown in Gold (3 known), George V 1910 Crown in Gold, Three complete sets U.S. $1, $2½, $5 Charlotte, Colombia 1859 20 Peso Gold Bogota Mint, 1907 Extra High Relief Double Eagle, and many more.

When A-Mark buys your collection we will buy everything — from U.S. Half Cents through Double Eagles, Territorial Gold, Patterns, hoards of single dates, bulk dealer stocks, accumulations, World coins — minors, crowns, gold. We'll also buy your tokens, paper money, medals, et al. Whatever you thought enough of to include in you collection we will think enough of to buy at a mutually satisfactory price.

A-MARK

TAKE THE FIRST STEP

Call Collect or write Gary Gordon, President, indicating the general makeup of your collection and approximate value. If it is a small collection we might ask you to ship it to us at our expense or we may be able to examine it on one of our frequent trips around the country.

If it is a large collection we will promptly make arrangements to examine it at your convenience.

When you transact your business with A-Mark you will be dealing with one of America's largest and most respected numismatic organizations. **We're in our fifteenth year of serving the collector and dealer community.**

A-MARK COIN COMPANY, INC.

United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd.

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
(213) 550-8861

Toll Free (800) 421-0436

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign Coins and Medals
Major auction sales attended throughout the world at which commissions will be faithfully executed

APPRAISALS **PUBLIC AUCTIONS**

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT WE HAVE BEEN AWARDED
THE C.O.I.N. AUCTION FOR 1978.
WE INVITE YOU TO CONSIDER
THE CONSIGNMENT OF YOUR
BETTER ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS TO US
FOR THIS IMPORTANT AUCTION.

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF **GENEVA** **PARIS**

Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(corner of 76th St.)

Tel: 212-734-9700
Telex: (WUI) 14-8354
Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

U.S. GOLD	By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date $5 - $10 - $20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world.
U.S. PATTERNS	By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were".
WORLD GOLD	By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it.
MINT ERRORS	By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors.
TYPE COINS	We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced.
BULLION GOLD	Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads.

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

KNOWLEDGE EXPERIENCE RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177

PLANNING TO SELL?

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS OF THE FOLLOWING FOREIGN:

- CROWNS
- MINORS
- MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN
- PAPER MONEY
- TOKENS
- MEDALS

YOU WANT THE BEST PRICES AND WE CAN PAY THEM BECAUSE WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN FOREIGN COINS.

SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL. WE WILL TRAVEL TO BUY LARGER COLLECTIONS.

— THANK YOU —

AMCASE

FOUNDED 1964

PH: 216-867-6724

krause publications CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Box 5232 Akron, OH 44313

IMMEDIATE CASH AVAILABLE FOR:

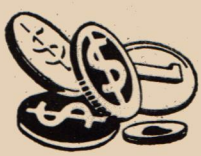
★ **ALL CHOICE KOREAN COINS —**
PARTICULARLY RARITIES
AND PATTERNS.

★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF JAPAN —**
BOTH MODERN AND PRE-MEIJI

★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF CHINA**

★ **ALL HIGH GRADE FRENCH NAPOLEONIC 5 FRANC COINS AND PATTERNS.**

★ **ALL CHOICE BRITISH VICTORIAN PATTERNS**



THE MONEY COMPANY

11752 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90025
Telephone (213) 478-9841 LM-ANA, PNG, Telex: 69-1647

PLAN TO ATTEND

NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

December 9-10-11, 1977

AMERICANA HOTEL

(7th Ave. & 52nd St.)
New York City

FEATURING

- A Selected Bourse of Prominent Dealers, including many from overseas.
- Outstanding Exhibits and Educational Meetings.
- Major auction sales.

December 8, Pre-Convention Sale by Alex Malloy;
Dec. 9 & 10, Sale by Henry Christian

CONVENTION HOURS:

Fri., Dec. 9th — 11:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Sat., Dec. 10th — 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Sun., Dec. 11th — 11:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

Registration: $1.00 (good for all three days).

For Further Details, Hotel Rate Cards, etc., Contact—

New York International Numismatic Convention

Phone (201) 224-9581

P.O. Box 2054 Teaneck, New Jersey 07666

hrn

Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE AND...

- COMPETITIVE RATES
- FULL CUSTOMER LIST
- ADVANCES
- EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS
- OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD
- AN AUCTION TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

...AND, MOST IMPORTANT... TOP PRICES OBTAINED

CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276

(except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Harmer, Rooke
Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St.. New York. N.Y. 10022

ANA

ANCIENT ROMAN REPUBLIC SILVER COINS

Didrachm 222-187 BC Janus Head Syd 65 About XF $225
Denarius 79 BC Postumia-Hispania R Syd 746 About f/xf 125
Denarius 68 BC Aquillia Virtus-Sicily Rev Syd 798 VF 125
Denarius Brockage 82-81 BC Manlius Roma Syd 757 Abt XF 125
Denarius 45 BC Paetus Apollo Syd 991 VF+ 150
Denarius 54 BC Busts of Sulla and Rufus Syd 908 VF 275
Denarius 44 BC Bust of Julius Caesar Macer Syd 1073 XF+ 1250
Denarius 48 BC Julius Caesar Venus Syd 1013 XF+ 275
Denarius 48 BC Saserma Head of Vercingetorix Syd 952 XF 1250
Denarius 60 BC Brutus Head of Liberty Syd 906 XF 500

ANCIENT ROMAN IMPERATORIAL SILVER COINS

Augustus Den 31-29 BC Bare Head/Venus Ric 26 VF+ $400
Caligula Den 37 AD Heads Caligula/Augustus Ric 9 F+ 1000
Claudius Den 51-54 Heads Claudius/Nero Ric 93 VF 600
Caludius Den 51-54 Heads of Caludius/Agrippina Ric 92 VF 625
Mero Den 63-68 AD Laur Hd/Temple of Vesta Ric 58 VF 375
Trajan Den 98-99 AD Laur Hd/Pax Ric 6 XF 150
Divo Septimus Severus Den 211AD Funeral Pyre Ric 191F XF+ 225
Orbiana wife of Alexander Den 211 AD Concordia Ric 319 VF 275
Constantine L ½ argentius 307-337 AD of Trier Laurate Campgate surrounded by 4 Turrets Ric 758 VF 600

FOREIGN GOLD

Columbia Peso 1874 Bogota FR 109 83 XF $125
Costa Rica 1/2 Escudo 1851 FR 10 H 9 VF/XF 135
Finland 10 mark 1882 FR 5 BU 400
Hungary Ducat 1387-1437 Sigismund FR 6 XF 400
Italy-Parma 40 Lire 1815 Louise FR 933 VF 675
Japas 10 Yen 1898 FR 51 XF 700
Mexico 8 Escudo 1810 Armored Bust FR 47 VF+ 1500
South Peru 8 Escudo 1837 Cuzco Inca Ruins FR 91 XF 2100
Spain 2 Escudo 1801 Madrid FR 149 XF luster 400
Turkey 100 Piastre 1911 Edirne FR 50 XF 425

Our thanks to those who visited us at Atlanta ANA.
Stop by and visit with us at our store.

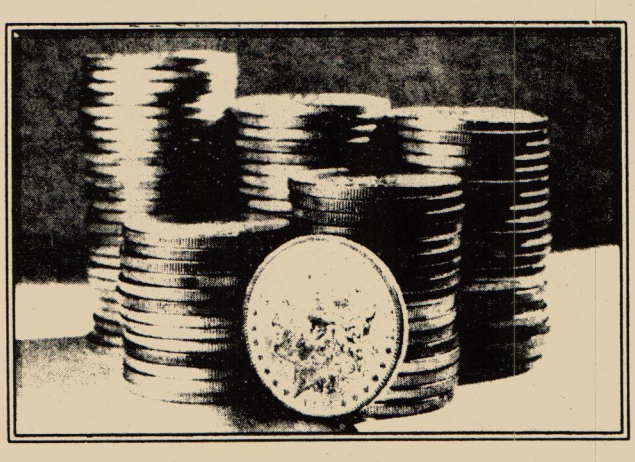
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED *N.Y. Residents Please Add Sales Tax*

JOEL D. COEN, INC.

39 WEST 55th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
AREA CODE: 212 CIRCLE 6-5025

Life Member ANA #499

BIGGER & BETTER



. . . The Carson City Associates "SILVER DOLLAR CLUB"

Now accepting new applications for membership. (Limit 500 members.)

- **Monthly approvals**
- **Accurate grading — Fair prices**
- **Free 1978 Redbook & Whitman Bookshelf Albums**

Managed by Les and Sue Fox

Authors of "Silver Dollar Fortune-Telling", (see coupon) and who have successfully operated a Silver Dollar Club for three years.

Free Brochure

Mail To: **C.C.A., Inc.**

P.O. Box 356

Closter, New Jersey 07624

(201) 768-9587

Gentlemen:
I am seriously interested in building a collection of choice Dollars. Please send free brochure & details.

Please send _____ copies of the first edition of Silver Dollar Fortune Telling at $8.95 postpaid. Payment enclosed.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

1836 REEDED EDGE HALF DOLLARS

All coins must be strictly graded.
Cleaned or overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

GRADE	BUY	SELL
Good (full rims)	$200.00	WTD
VG	300.00	WTD
Fine	400.00	WTD
VF	600.00	WTD
XF, 45	1000.00	1375.00
AU, 50	1275.00	1800.00
UNC, 60	2300.00	WTD
UNC, 65	4200.00	WTD
UNC, 70	5500.00	WTD

ALSO SELLING:

Complete Ike Dollar Set,
In Dansco Album $139.50

Complete line of all U.S. Coins
Send for our free catalog.

We are serious buyers of all U.S. and Foreign coins. All CH BU, MS 65, Type, Rare Date Seated material (VF or better), and all choice rare date gold. We also buy and sell bulk gold and silver.

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

Box 234 — 349 Main Street
Wakefield, Mass 01880
(617) 245-0070

Peter R. Pienta
Vance F. Likins
James T. Carr

Member
of FACTS
Teletype System

MICRO SONIC CLEANER

IN A MATTER OF SECONDS

CAN RESTORE IN APPEARANCE AND VALUE YOUR STAINED AND DIRTY A.U., B.U. AND PROOF COINS AS DEMONSTRATED AT MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

COIN COLLECTORS, here's the answer to brightening up your collection and to detecting obscured overdates, double mintmarks, etc. Dirty coins are unattractive. (They are also a deterent to reselling.) The Microsonic Cleaner will not restore coins that have been encrusted to a point of no return. We make no claim for miracles, but collectors who have seen the unit in action at a number of shows are our most enthusiastic supporters.

COMPLETE

PACKAGED UNIT

READY TO USE

$26.95

INCLUDES POSTAGE

OHIO RES. ADD 4% TAX

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAY
TO CLEAR MOST ITEMS IN SECONDS

COINS
•
JEWELRY
•
GEMSTONES
•
LAPIDARY
•
WATCH PARTS

USING THE CAVITATING ACTION OF **Microsonic** CLEANERS: MICROSCOPIC BUBBLES ENTER EVERY DETAIL, CREVICE, AND APPERTURE TO LOOSEN AND REMOVE DEPOSITS, STAINS, TARNISH AND GRIME WITHOUT DAMAGING OR MARKING THE ORIGINAL SURFACE (NO ADDITIONAL SCRUBBING OR SURFACE SCRAPING NECESSARY) RETURNS OBJECTS TO THEIR ORIGINAL GLOSS, MATTE, OR MINT FINISH.

Microsonic coin or jewelry solutions
$2.50 plus postage

OPERATES ON 110 VOLT 60 CYC.

•

IMMERSION STRAINER

MICRO SONIC POWER UNIT

•

STAINLESS STEEL SOLUTION CUP

WARRANTED 90 DAYS
PAT. PEND.
U.L. APPROVED COMPONENTS

•

6 OZ. BOTTLE COIN CLEANER

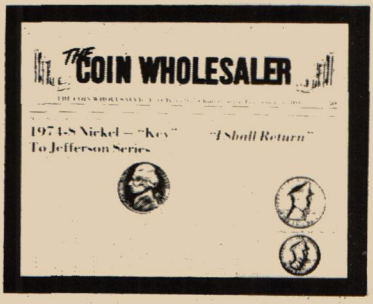
•

ADD $2.50 FOR ADD'L BOTTLE

it's simple . . .

'The Coin Wholesaler'

wants to be your coin paper



*America's Fastest Growing Numismatic Publication
*Now In Our 7th Consecutive Year Of Publishing
*Over 28,000 Subscribers
*Monthly Specials For Subscribers ONLY!
*Coin Supplies Discounted Up To 40% And More!
*Coin Collectors' Best Friend — Ask Yours!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

A **LINCOLN MEMORIAL CENT SET [1959-1977-D]** with wood-grain holder and vinyl sleeve — 42 different regular issue brilliant uncirculated cents . **$1.00**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**
YOUR TOTAL **$10.00**

B **1971-S U.S. PROOF SET** includes cent, nickel, dime, quarter, and half dollar in Proof Condition **$3.95**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**
YOUR TOTAL **$12.95**

C **ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION** (12 Monthly Issues) **$5.00**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐ NEW
☐ RENEWAL
☐ EXTENSION

I would like to take advantage of **Special Introductory Offer** _____ (letter indicating special). Find remittance or information for the amount of $_____.

I PREFER TO PAY BY:
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge

MAIL TO:
THE COIN WHOLESALER
P.O. BOX 893
DEPT. N-1
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401

MY BANK CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS:
INTERBANK NO. | EXP DATE MO. YEAR

X _____
(signature as it appears on Bank Credit Card)

(U.S. residents only — Canada add $4.00 per year for subscription)

The one-volume reference for every collector

The Second Edition Coin World Almanac is the only reference book of its kind available today. When the first volume was introduced, it was hailed by collectors as a must for their libraries. The second edition contains 150 more pages, 50% new and 30% updated information. Yet, the Coin World Almanac still sells for only $10. It is the perfect book to make your coin library complete.

Researched and compiled by leading experts, it presents thousands of numismatic facts in one easy-to-use volume.

The 1977 edition contains price trends for coins and paper money from the U.S. and many foreign countries; coin history and lore, tax and investment information. Order your copy today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

YES. Rush me _____ copy(ies) of the 1977 Coin World Almanac at $10 each. (Ohio residents add 4½% sales tax) I have enclosed my payment.

Mail to:

COIN WORLD ALMANAC,
911 Vandemark Rd., Sidney, Oh 45365

_____

name

_____

address

_____

city state zip

Almanac sent postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. P-0099

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER

1804 Draped Bust Half Cent G2, Plain 4, Stemless. Choice brown UNC $475.00

1825 Classic Head Half Cent G1, Scarce in UNC $325.00

1828 Classic Head Half Cent G1 MS65, fully lustrous, though subdued, nearly a flawless coin $450.00

1835 Classic Head Half Cent G 2 Superb reddish UNC $400.00

1843 Braided Hair Half Cent Original Proof, rare, a very pleasing coin $1050.00

1855 Braided Hair Half Cent Fully blazing Ms 65 plus, a beauty $750.00

JACK H. BEYMER

Quality early copper wanted.

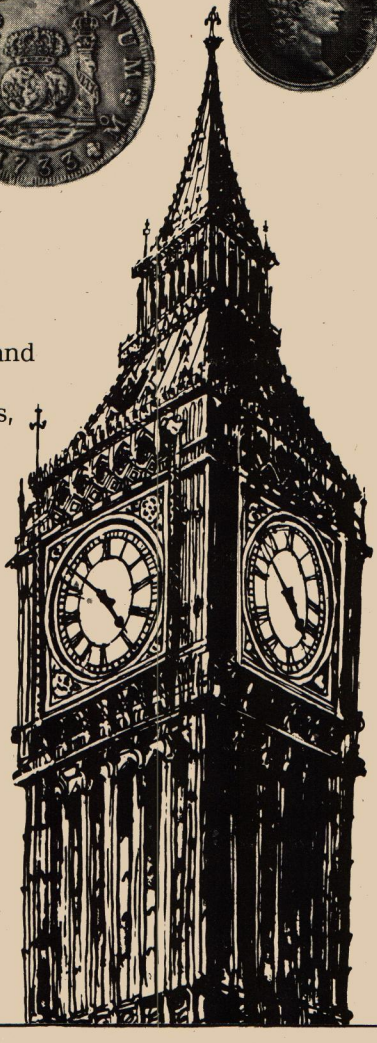
707-544-1621
647A Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, Ca. 95401

FREE PRICE LIST

OUR POLICY: All coins are in stock when this ad is released. Seven day return privilege. California residents add 6% sales tax. BankAmericard, Master Charge credit cards accepted.

Life Member ANA

Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.



Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment.
We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.
Our Auction Department also specialises in the organisation of sales.
Lists available on request.
Numismatic Circular Monthly–Subscription rates £3.00 U.K. and Europe; £8.50 or USA $20.00 Rest of the World. Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.

Spink

Spink & Son Limited
King Street, St James's, London SW1.
Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).
Telex: 916711.

WANTED

CHOICE BU ROLLS

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1934	$35.00	$650.00	$550.00	$400.00	$525.00
1934-D	275.00	1150.	1700.	2800.	2500.
1935	13.50	290.00	225.00	325.00	375.00
1935-D	28.00	700.00	2700.	2800.	2750.
1935-S	90.00	380.00	475.00	1600.	3000.
1936	10.00	250.00	180.00	325.00	350.00
1936-D	15.00	290.00	1700.	8000.	1200.
1936-S	22.00	300.00	600.00	1200.	1600.
1937	12.00	200.00	160.00	450.00	360.00
1937-D	15.00	225.00	650.00	675.00	2200.
1937-S	19.00	240.00	450.00	1800.	2000.
1938	15.00	15.00	220.00	1000.	850.00
1938-D	20.00	Jeff.90.	450.00	—	5000.
1938-D		—Buff.200.	—	—	—
1938-S	35.00	115.00	375.00	1000.	—
1939	8.00	12.50	140.00	225.00	650.00
1939-D	50.00	850.00	190.00	480.00	675.00
1939-S	18.00	250.00	550.00	1050.	1200.
1940	9.00	7.00	110.00	200.00	350.00
1940-D	11.00	20.00	235.00	1000.	—
1940-S	10.00	16.00	135.00	275.00	550.00
1941	7.00	8.00	100.00	80.00	200.00
1941-D	24.00	11.00	225.00	415.00	360.00
1941-S	40.00	18.00	140.00	260.00	1100.
1942	4.00	T.118.	90.00	65.00	200.00
1942		— T.2.230.	—	—	—
1942-D	4.00	220.00	140.00	250.00	320.00
1942-S	70.00	110.00	185.00	950.00	650.00
1943	10.00	31.00	90.00	65.00	195.00
1943-D	14.00	57.00	110.00	160.00	410.00
1943-S	32.00	36.00	115.00	245.00	330.00
1944	3.50	35.00	90.00	41.00	195.00
1944-D	3.00	54.00	107.00	95.00	300.00
1944-S	5.50	60.00	110.00	130.00	300.00
1945	3.00	47.00	90.00	45.00	195.00
1945-D	5.00	37.50	115.00	80.00	235.00
1945-S	5.00	28.50	115.00	62.00	270.00
1946	3.75	2.70	16.00	40.00	245.00
1946-D	2.75	5.00	20.00	70.00	245.00
1946-S	7.50	7.00	23.00	80.00	280.00
1947	13.00	2.70	29.00	65.00	320.00
1947-D	4.50	6.50	40.00	52.00	315.00
1947-S	14.00	6.00	32.00	75.00	—
1948	5.50	2.70	40.00	40.00	128.00
1948-D	3.50	7.50	48.00	50.00	96.00
1948-S	11.50	10.50	40.00	53.00	—
1949	3.00	6.50	250.00	250.00	300.00
1949-D	7.50	10.50	140.00	120.00	310.00
1949-S	25.00	21.00	450.00	—	500.00
1950	7.00	20.00	40.00	45.00	280.00
1950-D	3.50	250.00	40.00	70.00	140.00
1950-S	7.00	—	250.00	100.00	—
1951	21.00	6.00	30.00	38.00	100.00
1951-D	2.25	12.00	18.00	39.00	270.00
1951-S	16.50	26.00	180.00	150.00	150.00
1952	10.00	4.00	22.00	40.00	70.00
1952-D	1.50	18.00	25.00	30.00	60.00
1952-S	17.50	6.00	45.00	55.00	190.00
1953	2.25	2.25	30.00	48.00	150.00
1953-D	1.50	2.70	15.00	29.00	43.00
1953-S	6.00	5.50	16.00	50.00	95.00
1954	5.50	2.25	14.50	29.00	37.00
1954-D	1.75	2.10	14.50	29.00	32.00
1954-S	3.00	2.50	16.00	32.00	70.00
1955	1.75	8.00	23.00	29.00	100.00
1955-D	.85	2.20	15.50	70.00	—
1955-S	7.00	—	15.50	—	—
1956	1.50	—	14.50	29.00	57.00
1956-D	.80	—	14.50	29.00	—
1957		1.10	—	14.50	29.00
1957-D	.75	—	16.00	29.00	32.00
1958	.70	2.90	15.00	32.00	42.00
1958-D	.70	—	14.50	29.00	31.00
1959	—	—	14.50	29.00	40.00
1959-D	—	—	14.50	29.00	32.00
1960 SD	70.00	—	14.50	29.00	35.00
1960-D SD	1.00	—	14.50	29.00	34.00
1961	—	—	14.50	29.00	34.00
1961-D	—	—	14.50	29.00	34.00
1962	—	—	14.50	28.00	34.00
1962-D	—	—	14.50	28.00	32.00
1963	—	—	14.00	26.00	32.00
1963-D	—	—	14.00	28.00	30.00
1964	—	—	14.00	28.00	28.00
1964-D	—	—	14.00	28.00	28.00

Only Choice Brilliant rolls wanted. No slides, whizzed, cleaned, spotted or badly toned rolls accepted. Inferior material will be returned at shippers expense. Minimum shipment accepted $25.00. Maximum without prior confirmation $500.00. Our buy price subject to changes based on our inventory needs.

JAKE'S

COINS AND STAMPS

H. H. JACOBS 44607 R. H. JACOBS LM 1343

Phone Area 312/725-2606

5521 W. BELMONT AVE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60641

U.S. GOLD

DOLLARS

1849-D Lustrous XF $500.00
1852-C XF 550.00
1853-C VF-XF 395.00
1854 T II Gem Unc. 1975.00
1857-D Abt. XF 750.00
1857-C VF 395.00
1859-D XF+ 950.00
1860-D Abt. XF. Very high auction records. Special 3500.00
1860-S Almost XF 350.00
1862 BU-65 ..... 450.00
1875 AU lightly burnished 3350.00
1888 Unc.-60 ..... 395.00
1889 BU-65 ..... 425.00
1872 Round Ind. Hd. Cal. $1. Br. Proof. Lee 8. $3100.00 auction record. Special 1750.00

$2.50 GOLD

1804 14* reverse. AU $5900.00
1807 Sharp XF+ 3950.00
1808 Rare type. VF+ 9500.00
1843-C Small Date. Rare. Nice XF 2450.00
1875 Highest Rarity. Choice AU 6500.00
1895 Gem Proof. 119 struck 2150.00
1896 Gem Proof. 112 struck 2150.00
1907 Gem Proof. 154 struck 2150.00

$3.00 GOLD

1854-D Choice XF. Minor planchet flaw as struck $3950.00

$5.00 GOLD

1799 Scarce date. Lustrous AU $2250.00
1810 L.D. Tall 5. AU 1350.00
1858-D Scarce. AU 675.00
1861-D Choice AU. Tiny S in field ... 4500.00

$10.00 GOLD

1795 Choice XF $4950.00
1797 L. E. AU 3950.00
1799 Unc.-60 ..... 4500.00
1803 Unc.-60 ..... 4500.00
1838 Scarce type. Nice VF 675.00
1903 Imp. Proof. Some hairlines and handling mks.96 minted 950.00

$20 GOLD

1879-O Rare. Light scratch on cheek. VF+ $2250.00
1908-S Choice AU 1950.00
1925-S Choice AU 575.00
1929 Gem BU 5250.00
1930-S Gem BU 14,500.00
1931-D Gem BU 14,500.00

Send check or money order - All coins guaranteed to be genuine. All orders fully insured and shipped airmail within 48 hours - Full 5 day return privilege - California residents please add 6% sales tax - All items subject to prior sale.

WE ARE WANT LIST SPECIALISTS. SEND US YOUR CURRENT WANT LIST.

WE ARE NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR OUR NEXT QUALITY AUCTION SALE

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

Professional Numismatists

344 North Beverly Drive

Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Phone: (213) 271-4281

ABNER KREISBERG **JERRY COHEN**

Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time . . . and a Lot More . . .

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

* Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
* We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
* Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
* With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
* We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
* Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
* Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignors with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
* The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
* Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog . . . A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We are accepting consignments for our next auction sale. Contact us today by calling or writing. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 272-0851/278-9740

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES, INC.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins in America.

M T B

EARLY QUARTER EAGLES

1802/1 Obverse 8 stars left, 5 right VF-EF. A rather well-struck example for date with nearly complete detail center obverse and reverse. Pleasing surfaces and color. ..... $2,950.

1804 Obverse stars arranged 8 x 5. 14 stars reverse. VF obverse, VF-EF reverse. Well-struck in red gold with P/L lustre adhering in divices. ..... $2,850.

1806/4 Star arrangement as preceding. EF although somewhat weakly struck in central area as almost always seen. Attractive frosty yellow gold with contrasting P/L lustre in devices. An interesting rim break between "LIB" and denticles is noted for identification purposes. Scarce and desirable. $3,250.

1807 Obverse stars now arranged 7 left, 6 right. EF well-struck in rich yellow brown gold. Last year of Bust Right Quarter Eagles, an attractive as well as scarce type coin. ..... $3,000.

1827 Capped Bust left type. Choice AU with nearly all mint frost intact. A very rare as well as underrated coin with but possibly 3 to 6 finer examples known. ..... $6,250.

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES INC.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382
NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT
151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandanavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg + all Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange Numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $12

John & Hannelore Scheiner, ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Asamstr. 88 West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana

SERVICE

We at M. B. SIMONS & ASSOC., LTD. have been in the rare coin business for over 13 years — and we plan to be around for *many* more. We *are not* concerned with making one-shot deals or a fast buck. We *are* concerned with delivering full service and value to our many clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the *many* services we offer — most of which are not unique to our firm — however, we *do* take them seriously.

INTEGRITY .... unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major State and Regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest* and *forthright* manner.

GRADING .... we believe that *proper grading* is a *science* — a science which requires intensive study and many years of experience in order to achieve *proficiently* in its use and implementation. We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more standard adjectival descriptions — mentioning any and all defects, toning, striking characteristics, etc. in order to give you the most *accurate* mental picture possible. Our firm was among the first to offer an unqualified Grading Guarantee and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our coins.

BUYING ... we are *constantly* in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. In meeting this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the *best values* and the *highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins — *it will pay you to contact us!*

SELLING .... we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins — *you should be on our mailing list.*

INVESTMENT COUNSELING ... we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend many hours researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more *adept* in our recommendations to our clients. We want *you* to be convinced that *your* hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile* and *profitable* investment. We employ a Certified Public Accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds, Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

WANT LISTS .... we take your Want List seriously — we know and understand the joy of acquiring that long — elusive coin to finish a set; after all, we were collectors once ourselves. We are in constant touch with all major dealers via telephone, personal contact at shows and the Facts Teletype network. If *anyone* has the coin you have been searching for, we will find him and the coin — at a *fair price.*

AUCTION COMMISSIONS .... we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (over 30 in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate,* and *determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. Hopefully we will then bid for, on your behalf (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there *in person.* You are provided with a prior and accurate determination of *the coin itself, its value* and its *suitability* for *your* collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay NO commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of *serving* you in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices, however an appointment is suggested.

m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.

Phone: (215) 667-9955

113 Essex Ave. Narberth, PA 19072

PNG = Professionalism

If you were having surgery performed on yourself or a relative, would you enlist the aid of someone who had no knowledge, study, or practice in the field? Of course not! If you were spending money for a valuable painting, would you buy it from some street corner salesman or would you buy it from a responsible art dealer? The answer is obvious. If you want to buy a fine diamond or other jewel, would you buy it from a trusted jeweler or from a peddler selling an "as is" super bargain? Here, again, the answer is obvious.

And yet when it comes to buying rare coins many buyers do not consider professionalism. It's a fact of life that anyone can call himself a "rare coin dealer," even if he only has one book in his numismatic library and even if he saw his first rare coin only yesterday! Further, assuming that his financial (but not necessarily numismatic) credentials are good, he can have large and impressive advertisements. But does this mean that such a "rare coin dealer" has much if any professional experience? Does it mean that he has subscribed to a code of ethics? Does it mean that he will be in business next year or, for that matter, next week? Well, maybe so — but not necessarily.

You worked hard to earn your money, so why take chances when you spend it? To eliminate chances, do business with a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild. Just as a respected surgeon has gained distinction in the field of medicine, a respected art dealer has gained stature in the field of arts and antiquities, and a respected jeweler has gained recognition in his own field, the Professional Numismatists Guild member represents a trusted, experienced professional you can count on in the field of rare coins. Each and every PNG member has passed strict admission tests, including high standards of financial strength, years of full-time professional experience, and adherence to the rigid PNG code of ethics. In short, a Professional Numismatists Guild member equals professionalism in its finest form.

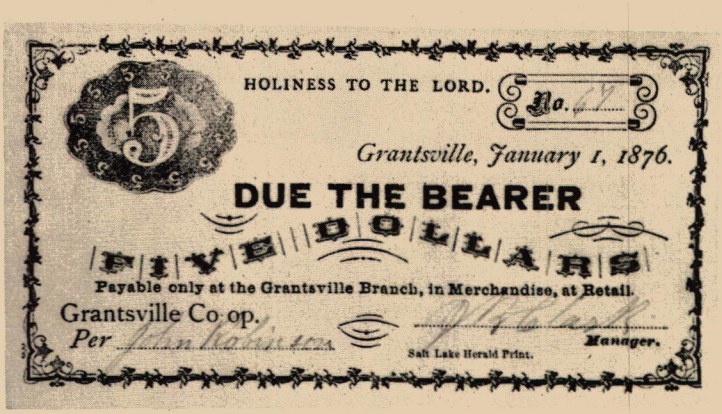
Worried about grading? Worried about authenticity? Worried about whether you are getting your money's worth? Well, peace of mind is yours when you do business with a Professional Numismatists Guild member. A free membership directory is available on request from the Executive Secretary.

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Douglas W. Weaver
Executive Secretary

208 Lake Air National Bank Bldg.

Waco, Texas 76710



WANTED

FOR OUR ACTIVE, EAGER CUSTOMERS

OBSOLETE CURRENCY
MERCHANTS SCRIP
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
SUTLER SCRIP
DEPRESSION SCRIP
CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

In fact nearly anything pertaining to Paper Money, issued in, by, or for the United States of America, Individual States, Territories, or the Confederacy.

Should you have any of the above to dispose of we will be pleased to make you our best, non obligatory offer, or we will give full consideration to any offer you make to us.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

Jess Peters Inc.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525
PHONE 217-428-2074
with offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown, Decatur

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

CROWNS OF THE WORLD

1. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Leopold I "the Hogmouth", 1657-1705.** Taler, 1696. Prague Mint. **Dav. 3280.** Broad flan. Choice Very Fine. $225.00

2. **AUSTRIA. Francis I, 1792-1835.** Convention Taler, 1826 G (Nagybanya). **Dav. 9.** Nice Very Fine. $90.00

3. **DENMARK. Christian V, 1670-1699.** 2 Krone or 8 Marck, 1675. **Dav. 3634.** Nice Fine to Very Fine. $400.00

4. **FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1793.** Ecu, 1787 L (Bayonne). **Dav. 1333.** Very Fine. $175.00

5. **GERMANY. Baden.** 5 Mark, 1906. Golden Wedding. **Y. S-27.** Almost Uncirculated. $135.00

6. **Bavaria.** 2 Taler, 1854. **Cr. 235.** Very Fine. $100.00

7. **Hannover.** Taler, 1865. 50th Anniversary of Union with East Frisia. **Cr. 100.** Impaired Proof. $375.00

8. **GREAT BRITAIN. George V, 1910-1936.** Crown, 1927. **D. 3266.** Brilliant Proof. $190.00

9. **JAPAN.** 1 Yen, Meiji 35 (1902). **Y. A25.** Brilliant Uncirculated $90.00

10. **ITALY. Venice. Francesco Erizzo, 1631-1646.** Scudo della croce. **Pap. 237/51.** Nice Very Fine. $200.00

11. **RUSSIA. Peter the Great, 1689-1725.** Ruble, 1720. **Dav. 1655.** Ex Mass. Hist. Society. Nice Very Fine. $275.00

12. **SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.** 5 Shillings, 1892. Single Shaft. **Y. 7.** Extra Fine. $240.00

Coin Galleries

Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's
123 West 57th Street 2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019
Tel. (212) 582-5955

ONLY 1,987 COLLECTORS IN THE WORLD COULD POSSIBLY OWN THIS COIN. THIS FIGURE IS THE ENTIRE MINTAGE — AND ONLY STRUCK IN PROOF.

1880 TRADE DOLLAR

THIS PARTICULAR COIN IS EVEN MORE SINGULAR IN THAT IT IS A PRISTINE BEAUTY.

$1,395.00

DOROTHY GERSHENSON INC.

P.O. DRAWER 395
BALA CYNWYD, PA. 19004

THE OFFICIAL 1977 A.N.A. ART BAR

Obverse bears STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL

REVERSE, SERIAL NUMBERED. STRUCK IN A LIMITED EDITION OF NO MORE THAN 2000 PIECES. LIMIT OF ONE PIECE PER ORDER . . . NO ADVANCE IN PRICE.

$8.25
.50 Postage & Handling
TOTAL **$8.75**

Harry J. Forman, Inc.

Box 5756 Phila. Pa. 19120

(215) 224-4412

P.N.G.

L.M. A.N.A. 358

INTEGRITY

F.C.I. believes in it.
F.C.I. practices it.

F.C.I. supports
President Grover Criswell
and calls upon the entire
numismatic community
and A.N.A. Board to do
likewise.
Lets get back on the track.

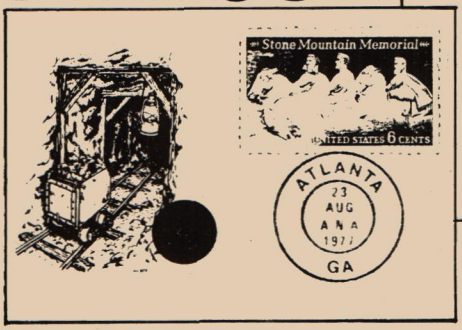
Col. Grover Criswell is our
President - a refreshing,
candid, pragmatic guy who
will fight for the integrity
of our A.N.A.

We support him. We call on all Board members to do likewise.

fci

ATLANTA . . . STILL AVAILABLE

DON'T MISS OUT



$7.00

ORDER NOW

Back issues of New York, Los Angeles are now Available!

KK-1 Gold PNC with California Gold Centennial Stamp @ $3.50 ea $_____

KK-2 Gold PNC with California Centennial of Statehood Stamp @ $3.50 ea. $_____

KK-3 3-Cent Statue of Liberty Stamp &
KK-4 8-Cent American Revolution Bicentennial Stamp
(Sold in a pair ONLY) @ $7.00 set. $_____

Add 25¢ per single order, for postage & handling $_____

Add 50¢ per multiple orders for insurance $_____

TOTAL $_____

ORDER FORM

Mr./Ms. _____

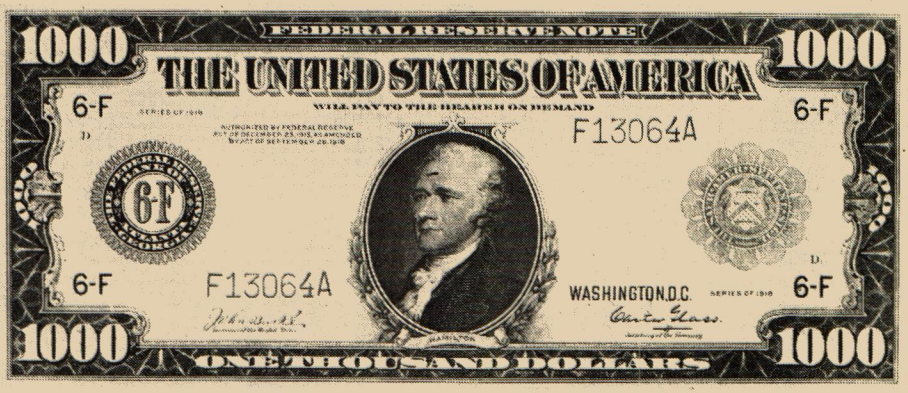
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO:

KATCHY KARD
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

OSSIE'S IS BUYING ALL U.S. CURRENCY



If You Are Considering Selling Your Collection You Have Come To The Right Place. We Have Long Want Lists From Our Customers And Pay High Prices For Currency Needed.

LARGE & SMALL TYPE NOTES
NATIONAL CURRENCY LARGE & SMALL
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS

Serving The Currency Collectors For Over 15 Years.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

OSSIE'S

1007 HAMILTON ST.
ALLENTOWN, PA. 18101
Phone 215-433-4474
or
434-4718

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC.

For Large Cents Aficionados

THE PEARL CATALOGUE, Collection of Large Cents sold at Fixed Prices in 1944 by Abe Kosoff. The Pearl Collection has 16 nice plates, and is outstanding because it contains two classics on large cents, if available would cost more than $100.00. The catalogue includes reprints of Crosby: "U.S. CENTS OF 1793" with three plates and Chapman's, "U.S. CENTS OF 1794" with four plates. All told it has 63 pages and 23 plates. These are all new copies from the Sol Kaplan Estate.

Card Covers Edition ..... Special Price $ 9.95

Beautifully Bound Edition $25.00

NEW!

Franco-American Jetons

by Ed Frossard

We have reprinted this rare catalogue published in 1899. Only 100 copies were printed at that time. We sold a copy in the George Fuld sale of his library auctioned in 1971 at $40.00. This reprint has 15 pages and 2 plates. The booklet is on fine 80 pound enamel stock, best obtainable.

$6.00

Orders under $20.00, please add 75¢ for postage & insurance

FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN

Member: Numismatic Literary Guild
SINCE 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers

COINS — STAMPS — SUPPLIES
Specialists in Numismatic Literature — Estates Appraised — Collections bought
Cable Address: Katencoin Phone (301) 384-9444
P.O.B. 4047, Colesville Sta.
Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

Kagin's

Golden Anniversary Sale

Commemorating
A. M. Kagin's
50 Years in Numismatics 1928-1978

to be held May 19-20, 1978
in St. Louis, MO.
in conjunction with

The Central States Numismatic Association Convention

This will be the sale worthy of the occasion. We believe consignors will be pleased far beyond expectation with the expenditure of time, effort and production that will make this a truly OUTSTANDING SALE.

50 Years is a long time to devote to numismatics and we want as many participants as possible in this event.

The Central States Numismatic Association Convention traditionally draws the largest attendance nationally other than the A.N.A. We therefore offer an OUTSTANDING COMBINATION:

50 years (1928-1978) Golden Anniversary Sale
and
an Exceptional Convention

If you are considering the sale of your "Numismatic Treasure" then this is the time and the place. Time passes quickly, therefore if you wish to be part of this ONCE IN 50 YEARS SALE, call us collect now at **515-243-0129**

* Reasonable commission rates (10%-25%)
* Attractively Illustrated, informative catalog
* Liberal cash advances
* Unsurpassed advertising campaign

Order your catalog now for the 1977 MANA Auction Sale to be held October 21-22 at Washington, D.C. (New Carrollton, MD) Catalog and prices realized $2.00.

KAGIN'S NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, Inc.

A.M. KAGIN

1977 ANA Convention Auctioneers

Phone: (515) 243-0129

Suite 600-618 Capital City Bank Building

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

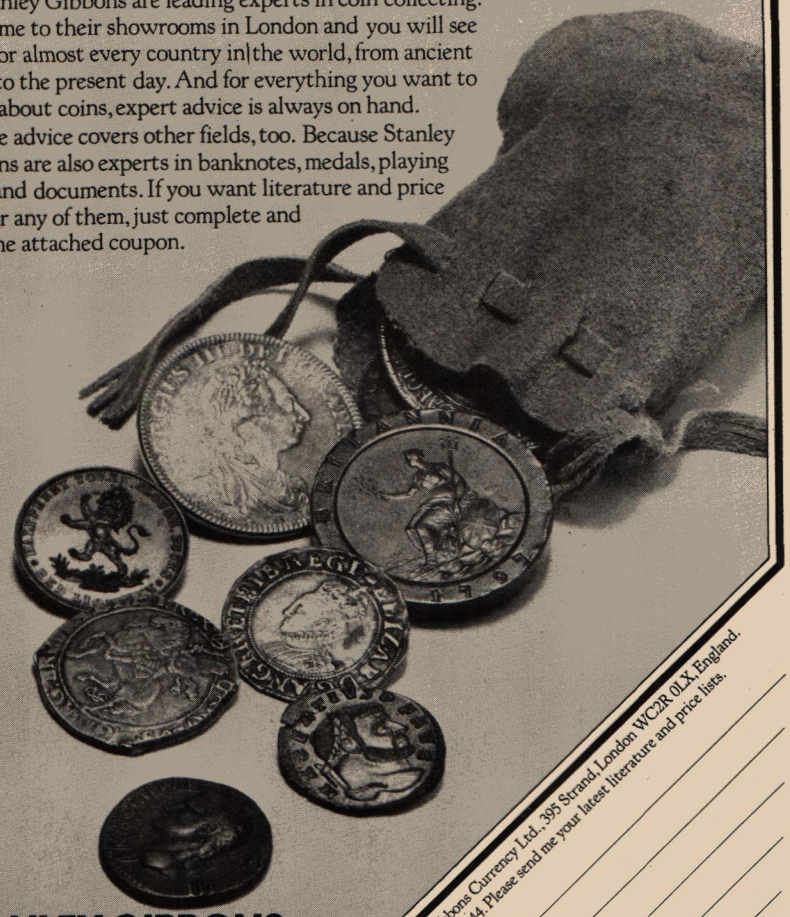
DON KAGIN

Stanley Gibbons
The coin experts

Stanley Gibbons are leading experts in coin collecting.

Come to their showrooms in London and you will see coins for almost every country in the world, from ancient times to the present day. And for everything you want to know about coins, expert advice is always on hand.

The advice covers other fields, too. Because Stanley Gibbons are also experts in banknotes, medals, playing cards and documents. If you want literature and price lists for any of them, just complete and post the attached coupon.



STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY LTD.

395 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0LX, ENGLAND TEL: 01-836 8444.

To Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd., 395 Strand, London WC2R 0LX, England.
Tel: 01-836 8444. Please send me your latest literature and price lists.

My specific interest is

Name

Address

N

The Devonshire Sale includes a nearly complete set of St. Gaudens Double Eagles as well as an excellent selection of Seated and Barber Halves.

The Most Exciting Double Event in New England Numismatics This Year!

New England Rare Coin Auctions' Devonshire Sale will be held in Boston on November 14 and 15, immediately following the *largest* coin and stamp exhibition in New England, The Bay State Show.

As an astute collector, you'll have the unique opportunity to view and purchase *not only* the quality rare coins consigned to The Devonshire Sale, but also the offerings of *over 120 coin and stamp dealers*, many of whom are among the most well-known coin dealers in the country.

If you are unable to attend the auction, consider the benefits of our Personal Bidding Service. *Or* take advantage of our personalized mail bid system.

For complete details on these services, as well as a comprehensive, fully-illustrated guide to the rare coins in the auction, fill out the coupon below and send $3 for The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized. Or send $10 and receive The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized plus the next 3 catalogs and prices realized.

Mail to: New England Rare Coin Auctions
Dept. N-9, P.O. Box 1776
Boston, MA 02105

_____ I am enclosing $3; please send me The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized.

_____ I am enclosing $10; please send me The Devonshire Sale catalog and prices realized PLUS the next 3 catalogs and prices realized.

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN AUCTIONS
An Affiliate of New England Rare Coin Galleries

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

FRANK STERNBERG

announces

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

in ZURICH / SWITZERLAND
on the 24th and 25th November 1977

of an important collection of
GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS

Catalog with 1300 illustrations $12.00 (including air mail postage) available from

FRANK STERNBERG
84 Bahnhofstrasse
CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland

From the Numismatic Library of

BOOKPLATES

Treat your numismatic library with the style it deserves. Utilize these fine bookplates being offered for your consideration, at $4.95 per package of 100.

Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

Dealer inquiries invited.

RICHARD G. ECKEBRECHT

P. O. Box 31

Wilmette, Illinois 60091

WANTED TO BUY

WE ARE IN NEED OR AND WILL PAY GOOD PRICES FOR THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL.

SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE WORLD CROWNS & MINORS

ESPECIALLY NEEDED ARE:

SCARCE TO RARE COINAGE OF GERMAN AND AUTRIAN STATES ESPECIALLY BEFORE 1750.

LATIN AMERICA COLONIAL AND REPUBLIC, DATED COBS

EARLY NETHERLANDS

SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE

WE BUY EITHER BETTER SINGLE COINS
OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

PONTERIO & WYATT

ANA OIN SIN NI

3823 Park Boulevard, Box 33588, San Diego, CA 92103

NFA PUBLICATION NUMBER 2

November 1977 issue

A MAIL BID SALE OF ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN COINS

Specializing in a collection of the Emperor Hadrian

CLOSING DATE . . . DECEMBER 15, 1977

A monthly publication devoted to Ancient Numismatics

10 issues per annum

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

New Address
P.O. Box 3788
342 No. Rodeo Dr.
Beverly Hills, Ca.
90212

*Specializing in Classical Numismatics
*Reliability and Expertise
*Internationally renown Auction
*Collections purchased and appraised

____Auction Catalog. ____One Year subscription @ $8.00 enclosed

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

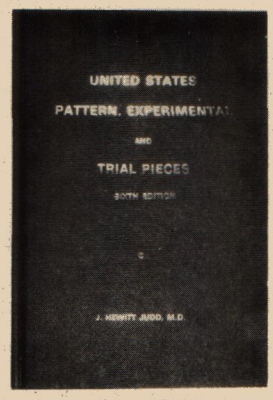
CITY.....STATE ..... ZIP .....

COMPLIMENTARY COPY SENT UPON REQUEST

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

P.O. Box 3788 • 342 North Rodeo Drive • Beverly Hills, California 90212

New Revised Edition Now Available!



"U.S. PATTERNS"

by Dr. J. Hewitt Judd

Pricing analysis and revisions

by A. Kosoff

The brand-new 6th edition of "U.S. Pattern, Experimental, and Trial Pieces," by Dr. J. Hewitt Judd, is now available. The latest edition contains virtually total price revisions based upon a two-year study of the auction market and other sales by A. Kosoff and a panel of several dozen contributors. In addition, much new information concerning rarity ratings has been added. The work has been updated to include such timely items as the controversial 1964 Peace dollar, the 1974 aluminum pattern cent, mint errors of the Eisenhower dollar, and other patterns and mint errors of recent times.

The book is available for $17.95 postpaid from the distributor, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. (use the convenient coupon below; satisfaction guaranteed), or from your local coin dealer.

Here is what you will get:

*VALUABLE REFERENCE BOOK. "U.S. Patterns" tells the story behind our coinage. You know about Indian cents 1859-1909. Do you know that during the preceding year, 1858, over a dozen different experimental small cents, including some 1858 Indian cents, were made? Read, too, about the 1856 flying eagle cent, a famous pattern, and the well-known 14 gold stellas of 1879 and 1880. "IN GOD WE TRUST" is now on our coins. In this book you can read about coins with other mottoes, never officially adopted, such as "GOD AND COUNTRY" and "GOD OUR TRUST" Anyone interested in tthe general history of U.S. coins will find this book a MUST. Q. David Bowers of our staff considers it to be "one of the ten most valuable United States reference books." It contains a WEALTH OF INFORMATION on all denominations and series of United States coins. And, there is no other book like it!

*QUALITY PUBLICATION. "U.S. Patterns" was pprinted by the Whitman division of Western Publishing Co. It contains thousands of high-quality illustrations, is hardbound, and is on high quality glossy paper. The volume is 276 pages in length. The distributor is Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

*PRICING GUIDE. You'll find thousands of prices and rarity notes. This edition has been virtually completely revised price-wise from the preceding. For the active collector or dealer this book is a MUST for this reason alone. No other publication contains all the information this one does!

*AVAILABLE NOW! We invite you to order from Bowers and Ruddy Galleries or your local dealer. Wholesale inquiries are invited. The book is a BEST SELLER. The preceding edition (5thedition) sold out its first printing IN TWO WEEKS! Order now, and you'll be among the first to obtain the brand new 6th edition!

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles 90028

Enclosed is my check for $17.95 postpaid (California residents add 6% sales tax) for a copy of the 6th edition of "U.S. Patterns" by Dr. J. Hewitt Judd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

TN-1

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

A Subsidiary of General Mills

6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles, California 90028, Telephone (213) 466-4595

Call Toll Free 800 421-4224

RARE COINS

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE, UNLIMITED CASH.

CALL ME, I'LL PAY MORE.

COLLECT (212) 969-0500

RICH STILES, INC.

181-20 Union Turnpike

Fresh Meadows, N.Y. 11366

Since 1957 We Have Been
Serious Buyers of:

*Complete Collections *Single Rare Coins *National Bank Notes, Type Notes, Broken Bank Notes and Fractional Currency *All Gold Coins *Patterns & Trial Pieces *Commemmorative Silver & Gold Coins *Bullion Gold and Silver *All Numismatic Related Books, Catalogs, etc. *Proof Sets and Rolls *Foreign Coins and Paper Money

Simply put, we buy everything you wish to sell, not just the cream of your collection. In our 20+ years of rare coin dealings we have built up a wide range of customers, from the cheapest Lincoln Cent to the highest price Gold Coins and **everything** in between.

Some of our credentials: 20+ years in business, life members of the ANA, members of the PNG, Past President of PNG, members of American Numismatic Society, member of Society of Paper Money Collectors, life members of TNA and numerous other state organizations. Our bank references available. You may contact Mr. Richard Cree at Lake Air National Bank, 4901 Bosque Blvd., Waco, Tex. 76710 AC 817-776-1000.

Please call us to discuss arrangements for us to view your coins. You may mail smaller lots to us for our generous cash offer by return mail. We buy a great percentage of all coins shipped to us.

boozer & weaver

RARE COIN GALLERIES

Lake Air National Bank Building

Suite 208 / Waco, Texas 76710 / 817/ 776-6791

Jack L. Boozer Douglas W. Weaver

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

Is proud of their record as one of America's leading buyers of major rarities . . .

In the past few years we have handled the following important coins:

1913 Liberty Nickel (one of five known)
1894S Dimes (2 examples of 24 extant)
1876CC Twenty Cents (2 of 14 known)
Silver Center Cent (AU)
Roman Head Washington (2 pieces, both Gem Proof)
1827 Quarters (an original and a restrike)
1796 Quarters (several in BU and many in lower grades)
1796/7 Halves (over 10 ranging from AG to AU)
1878S Halves (several in Good to Gem BU)
1794 Dollars (more than 10 in VG to XF)
1892S adn 1893S Dollars (several in Gem BU)
1921 Gem Matte Proof Dollar
1884 Trade Dollar (1 of 10 known)
1808 $2½ Gold (several in VF to XF)
1854S $2½ Gold (several in F to VF)
1873 $3 Gold (several)
Capped Head $5 Gold (more than a half dozen of these elusive dates in BU, including the very rare 1829 small date)
1854-0 $20 Gold (XF)
1856-0 $20 Gold (AU)
1907 Extra High Relief St. Gaudens Double Eagle in Gem Proof)
Pan-Pacific Gold Sets (over 15!)
2 Double Pan-Pacific Sets (half of the 5 known to exist)

But you don't have to own a $100,000. coin or a million dollar collection to sell to Robert L. Hughes Enterprises . . . we are extremely interested in **all** choice rare coins and collections.

No collection is too small or large! And if the size and value of your collection warrants it, we will travel to you.

If you are considering selling, eliminate the middle man and **sell where the dealers sell.** Call ROBERT L. HUGHES today - toll free (800) 421-0588 or collect (213) 278-4950.

ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
OFFERING GENEROUS CASH-FINDERS FEES

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

United California Bank Bldg., 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

213-278-4950 800-421-0588

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

U.S. — NUMISMATIC BOOKS — U.S.

COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE

Sanford J. Durst

160 pages including retail and auction values on all US Colonial Coins, Takens and patterns from 1652-1792 Color illustrations of each item, history of money in each colony discussed in detail. Limited numbered edition. Hard cover simulated leather, "Antique" paper. Not too many left. Still at original price of just $11.95.

HISTORY OF THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE

George Evans

Reprint of 220 page book packed full of illustrations, facts, data on first century of the US Mint 1792-1892. Actually sold at Mint as a souvenir. Statistics, Biographies, minting techniques. Essential for the US Collector. Hardcovered in Simulated Leather. "Coinage" September 1977 did a feature story on this book. A gift for the holidays for yourself or others!! Just $14.95

EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS

A. W. Browning

Limited Luxury Numbered Reprint of a classic book which now commands price of $400-500 for an original edition. Every variety photo illustrated and described in great detail. The standard reference bound as the original in Red Simulated Leather Covers 1796-1838. It will become a collectors item itself. Still have some of this newly issued volume left at the original price of just $12.50

HARD TIME TOKENS

by

Lyman H. Low

Forthcoming reprint of this now rare book and Standard Reference on the "Jackson Cents" issued for and against the United States Bank, pieces by merchants and moneyers of the 1830's - and 1840's. This will be a limited, numbered reprint of 500 copies and include a heavily illustrated supplement of items listed but NOT illustrated in the original. Scheduled for release in December 1977. Hardcovered, simulated leather, gold stamped. Now credibility has been added to this highly collectable item by recent indusion in the Redbook for the first time. The price $16.00. Prepublication price until release $13.25 postpaid

EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY

Eleven books-in-one, the very best of the Large Cents monographs of such giants as Gilbert, Elder, Frassard, Hays, Crosby, Kosoff, Chapman, Clapp, Newcomb & Andrews. Nearly 600 pages bound in simulated leather handcover, gold stamped. Cost of originals if you can find them would exceed $1,000. The scope of this volume is unsurpassed in this field. a limited numbered edition of which over 70% has been sold. The price a bargain $39.50

COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY

Gene Hessler

While we did not publish this title, we wish we had. But we've settled for exclusive distributor rights. Over 500 pages, this is a veritable encycopedia of facts, and illustrations (over 200) for the paper money collector. The latest information on all US paper from $100,000 bill to Fractional currency., Values in several conditions counterfeit data, MPC's, etc. Hessler is a scholar and has done an outstanding job. New Second Edition. Well worth the $25.00 price.

COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDE BOOK

Sanford J. Durst

A series of chapters in clear concise language to advise the collector on how to protect and enhance his accumulated coins, medals, tokens and other collectables. The author is a collector, an investor and a New York attorney who has been admitted to practice in the US Tax Court. Chapters include: Tax Planning; Estate & Gift Taxes; Income and Capital Gains Taxes; Sales Taxes; Retirement Funds; Insurance Wills; Advice to an Inheritor of a Collection; Instrictions to a Successor; Charitable Donations; The Dealer/Collector Relationship (Legal & Business) Authentication; Shipping; Using a Collection as Collateral, Safekeeping and Safes; Customs; Appraisals; Auctions. Listed as well are Associations & Publications both for Coin, Token, Medal Paper Money and Stamp Collectors. The Hobby Protection Act and Grading of collectables are discussed. An inventory section of over 1000 items is included. Dave Ganz, numismatic Columnist has stated "This is a book for every numismatic library" All for $14.95.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street NY, NY 10022

Exclusive North American Book Distributor Spink & Son Ltd.

Dealers Inquiries Invited

Write for our Free List of 150 books on US Numismatics

DON'T JUST COLLECT SILVER COINS . . . WEAR THEM!

Today, silver coins such as Morgan Dollars and Walking Liberty Halves (both shown in photos) have become far more than merely a form of numismatic investment material.

Many fine jewelry and better-stocked coin shops feature these issues as creative jewelry. Fashionable coin pendants have taken our nation by storm! Isn't it a fact that men AND women YOU know wear some type of beautiful coin jewelry? HOW ABOUT YOU?

Since 1973, Coin Concepts has been one of America's leading firms specializing in the marketing of a highly unique line of HAND-ENAMELED Silver Coin Pendants.

Our master craftsmen spend several hours on each Almost-Uncirculated issue - skillfully enameling each speciman in vivid detail! This workmanship is ALMOST TOO BEAUTIFUL TO BELIEVE because EACH and EVERY letter and date can be read.

Upon completion of the enameling process, each coin is protected with a lucite-type finish for a LIFETIME of wear. Each issue is securely mounted in a 12 Karat Gold-Filled frame and looped upon a matching 24 inch Gold-Filled chain.

Now, FOR THE FIRST TIME, ANA members and their families can purchase one or more of these unusual pendants . . . to cherish for themselves or as great gifts for the holidays! While we realize this advertisement isn't in color, we GUARANTEE your complete satisfaction or your money back!

Often referred to as America's most beautiful coin, our craftsmen have created a masterpiece of color. The skirt has been enameled with red & white stripes on a field of blue to produce a truly distinctive coin. As on the Silver Dollar, the reverse is enameled too. Yet the cost for this Liberty Half Dollar is only $34.95 post-paid.

Hand decorated with individuality, each of these beautifully enameled FULL-COLOR U.S. Morgan Silver Dollars make a unique gift for that special someone. Each Dollar cost $39.95 postpaid.

Your choice of color on the obverse (Front) of the Dollar includes Emerald Green, Blue, or Red. On the reverse, the Eagle, Arrows & Wreath are also enameled in vivid colors on a white background.

To: COIN CONCEPTS CENTER
DEP'T. N
Executive Office: 798 Vivian Court
Baldwin Harbour, N.Y. 11510

Make payable to: "Coin Concepts"
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. To Avoid Delay—Print Clearly

☐ Please send me ..... (how many) Morgan Dollars @ $39.95 each. My first choice of color is ..... . My 2nd choice is ..... .

☐ Please send me ..... (how many) Walking Liberty Half Dollars @ $34.95 each.

Send check or money order only. Make payable to: "Coin Concepts" Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. To Avoid Delay—Print Clearly.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State..... Zip .....

(New York residents add applicable sales tax)

JOIN OUR GROWING NETWORK OF DISTRIBUTORS — We wholesale our pendants to dealers/suppliers across America. Write on your letterhead for details.

"I personally pledge that the quality and craftsmanship of our pendants are among the finest you've ever seen. Should you be dissatisfied with your purchase, simply return the pendant to us within 15 days for a full refund."

Jack K. Mandel
President
Coin Concepts

For years Dad's answer to "Have you got ?" has been, "It's probably in the warehouse." So now I am digging into the warehouse. Who knows what we will find? So watch these pages.

Sonnie Kliman

LINCOLN CENTS FROM THE WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT

1909 VDB	Br. Unc. 65	12.00
	Unc. 60	9.00
	AU	4.50
	XF	2.25
	VF	1.75
1909	Br. Unc.65	15.00
	Unc. 60	8.00
1909-S VDB	VF	175.00
1910	Proof, toned	150.00
	Br. Unc. 65	16.00
	XF/VF	1.00
1911	Proof	125.00
	AU	6.00
	XF	3.00
1911-D	Br. Unc. 65.	70.00
	Unc. 60.	50.00
1912-S	Unc. 60, dark	55.00
	AU, dark	25.00
1913	Matte Proof	100.00
1914	Unc. 60.	35.00
1914-D	Fine	60.00
	VG	50.00
1914-S	XF	14.00
	VF	8.50
	Fine	6.75
1915-D	Br. Unc. 65	80.00
	Unc. 60.	35.00
1916-P	Br. Unc. 65	15.00
	Unc. 60	10.00
1916-D	Unc. 60.	30.00
1916-S	Br. Unc. 65	42.00
	Unc. 60	28.00
1917	Unc. 60	7.00
1918	Unc. 60	10.50
	AU	3.00
	XF	1.50
	VF	.75
1918-D	Unc. 60	35.00
	Fine	.60
1918-S	Br. Unc. 65	55.00
	Unc. 60.	35.00
	AU	7.00
	XF	3.50
1919	Unc. 60, dark	7.00
	AU	2.50
1919-D	Br. Unc. 65.	70.00
1919-S	Br. Unc. 65	65.00
	Unc. 60.	35.00
	AU	11.00
	XF	4.00
1920	Br. Unc. 65	14.00
1920-S	Br. Unc. 65	65.00
	Unc. 60	50.00
1921	Br. Unc. 65	55.00
1921-S	Br. Unc.	350.00
	Unc., cleaned	125.00

1922 Plain - Uncirculated 60 - Below the date there is a concavity. The I in LIBERTY is very weak. $1500.00

1922	Good	60.00
1923	Br. Unc. 65	15.00
	Unc. 60	10.00
1923-S	Unc. 60. Scarce in this condition.	300.00
	VF	3.00
1924	Br. Unc. 65.	30.00
	Unc. 60.	15.00
	AU	6.00
1924-D	VF	11.00
	Fine	8.50
1924-S	Br. Unc. 65, toned.	250.00

We will pay shipping and postage charges on all orders of $100.00 or more. California residents please include 6% sales tax.

JUST RELEASED — 6th EDITION — U.S. PATTERNS, TRIAL and EXPERIMENTAL PIECES by DR. J. H. JUDD $17.95 Post Paid California residents add 6% Sales Tax

EXPERIENCE SERVICE FIDELITY

SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, Calif. 92262
714-327-0158

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC.

Please call Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. 9:00 — 3:00 p.m.

LM #81

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

All coins are guaranteed and as advertised. They are attractive and are subject to a 10-day return privilege. Ohioans, please add 4½% retail sales tax.

Athens, 5th Cent. BC. AR obol. Hd of Athena/Owl. Nice VF	$120.00
Lencas (Col. of Crointh), 400-338 BC.AR didrachm. Pegasos l./Helmeted hd. of Athena l. VF+	197.50
Macedon, 336-323 BC. Alexander the Great. AR drachm, M.341. EF	87.50
Thrace, 323-281 BC. Lysimachus. AR drachm. Nice VF	150.00
Epidamnus-Dyrachicium, 250-229 BC. AR drachm. Hd of Heracles r./Pegasos r. S. 810. Nice VF	130.00
Cappadocia, 220-163 BC. Ariarathes IV. AR drachm. Bust r./Athena stng. VF	62.50
Histiaea, 196-146 BC. AR tetrobol. Hd of Nymph r./Nymph seated on stern of galley. Hi relief and strong VFz	67.50
Parthia, 123-88 BC. Mithradates II. AR drachm. Head r./Bowman. Sellw'd 27/1. Choice	117.50
Parthia, 38-3 BC. Phraates IV. AR drachm. Bust l., eagle to r., star & crescent to l./Bowman Sell'd 54/12. Strong VF+	72.50
Kushans, 1-45 AD. Heraus. AR obol. Bust r./Stng fig. VF	47.50
Himyarites, 1st-2nd Cent. AD. Amdan Bayyin Yanaf. AR drachm. Head r./Sm. hd. r., inscr. around. VF	42.50
Rome, 117-138. AR denarius. Bust r./Salus stng. Sharp and beautifully toned. AbtEF	120.00
Rome, 222-235. Julia Manaea. AR den. Rx.: Fecunditas stng. VF	45.00
Rome, 238-244. Gordian III. AR antoninianus, Nice VF+	20.00
Rome, 253-260. Valerian I. Ant. Rx.: Emp. & Pietas. Full silvering. EF	35.00
Rome, 268. Marius, the blacksmith emperor. AE ant. Rx.: Felicitas stng. Rare & VF	150.00
Rome, 307-337. Constantine I. AR follis of London, PLN. Rx: Sol. Nice F	20.00
Rome, 307-337. Claudius Gothicus (268-270). Comm. AE 4 str. by Constantine I. Rx.: Lion walking r. Siscia. Choice EF	57.50
Rome, 337-340. Constantine II. AE3. Rx.: Altar, London. EF	37.50
Rome, 337-361. Constantius II. AE centenionalis, Alexandria. S. 3093. Nice EF	47.50
Anglo-Saxon, 978-1016. Aethelred II. AR penny, S. 668. London. VF	135.00
England, 1216-72. Henry III. AR longcross penny, S. 793. London. VF	20.00
England, 1509-47. Henry VIII. AR halfgroat, Canterbury. Archb. Warham. Nice abt. VF	57.50
England, 1562. Elizabeth I. Milled 6-pence, S. 1951. Toned VF+	132.50
England, 1711. Anne. AR shilling, plain rx. Toned VF	20.00
England, 1757. Geo. II. AR sixpence, S. 2937. VF+	17.50
Abbasid Caliphs, 804 AD. Haroun Al-Rashid. AR dirhem of Baghdad. Dated 188AH. Nice VF	17.50
Carolingian, 843-864. Charles the Bald. AR denier of Melle. M & G 1064 var. VF	135.00
Hungary, 1038-41, 1044-46. Peter. AR denar, Rethy 8. RRR. Rx.: PANNONIA. Obv. slightly dbl-str. Abt. VF/VF	160.00
Hungary, 1046-61. Andreas. AR denar. Rx.: PANONEIA. R. 12. Rare and VF+	150.00
France, 1322-28. Charles IV le Bel. Billon double Parisis. Ci. 259. A crude F	5.00
France, 1658. Louis XIIII. AR 1/12 Ecu. Ci. 1852. Lyon. VF	20.00
France, 1874 BB. Napoleon III. AE 10 c. Strassb'g. Y. 21. EF	9.00

Please add 75¢ to aid in postage, ins., etc., on orders less than $50.00. Remember, I also am in the market to buy VF or better ancients, medieval, Anglo-Saxon and early English in all metals.

CHARLES H. WOLFE

ANA (LM) — ANS — CNA — SCPN

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS
* * *
COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

- *Always buying choice pieces and collections*
- *Your collecting needs respectfully invited*
- *Current list sent on request*

5 percent finder's fee for items or collections actually purchased.

David Sonderman

Box 1070 • New Haven, Ct. 06504 • Tel. (203) 624-0915, anytime

1977 SUMMER PRICES

SUMMER SPECIAL: Complete 11 piece 1957-1967 1 Peso Silver Sets. **Rare in BU.** Each set $14.50

SILVER

1 PESO

	UNC.	CH. BU
1910-1913 Caballito (Very scarce in top condition)	$ 45.00	$ 57.50
1957 Juarez-Constitution	7.50	10.00

2 PESOS

1921 Winged Victory (Call first, only 2 in stock)	150.00	250.00

5 PESOS

1947-1948 Cuauhtemoc, Unc. Roll $95.00	5.00	5.50
1950 Railroad	26.00	32.00
1951-53 Hidalgo Wreath, Unc. Roll $60.00	3.25	3.75
1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral, Unc. Roll $110.00	5.75	6.75
1955-1957 Hidalgo Chico, Unc. Roll $40.000	2.25	2.75
1957 Juarez-Constitution, AU Roll $120.00	8.00	9.75
1959 Carranza, Unc. Roll $65.00	3.50	4.50

10 PESOS

1955-1956 Hidalgo Grande, Unc. Roll $95.00	5.25	6.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	26.00	32.00
1960 Madero-Hidalgo, Unc. Roll $105.00	5.75	6.75

25 PESOS

1968 Olympic, Type 1, Unc. Roll $65.00	3.50	4.00
1968 Olympic, Type 2	8.50	10.50
1968 Olympic, Type 3	10.50	13.50
1972 Juarez, Unc. Roll $62.50	3.25	3.75

100 PESOS

1977 Morelos, Unc. Roll $125.00	6.50	7.50

GOLD

10 PESOS

1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	65.00	75.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	55.00	65.00

20 PESOS

1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	105.00	115.00
1959 Carranza	105.00	115.00

50 PESOS

1921 Winged Victory-Centenario (Very Scarce)	275.00	325.00
1931 Winged Victory-Centenario (Second best date)	215.00	235.00
1943 Winged Victory-Centenario, Tejo	185.00	195.00
1957 Constitution	225.00	245.00
1970 Casa Moneda-Three Eagles Reverse	375.00	395.00

Houston Numismatic Exchange
2370 Rice Boulevard, Suite 1
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package. In the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, **WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.**

BY THE WAY: Our current price list is available upon request. Just send your name, address, & a 13¢ stamp for the return trip to you!

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
SMITHHAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)
LAKE GROVE, NEW YORK 11755
(516) 979-7761

WE PAY MORE!

WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

SELLING TO US: *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check — cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrents it.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

REFERENCES: *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild*

DAVID BLAND, Jr.
Galleries, Inc.

"for years a respected name in numismatics"

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752

Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

WE'RE BUYING

ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS FROM GOOD TO A.U.

PLEASE SEND LIST OR COINS FOR HIGHEST OFFER

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318

BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.
RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.
U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.
CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS
TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIBLE TALERS.
POLITICAL AMERICANA
1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.
CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.

LIFE MEMBER

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589

PENN STATE GALLERIES, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN GEM U.S. TYPE
COINS, GOLD, AND COPPER. I EXECUTE
BIDS AT MAJOR AUCTIONS AND
ATTEND ALL MAJOR SHOWS

PENN STATE GALLERIES, INC.

P.O. BOX 64310

PHONE: (213) 559-6482

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90064

R-073292

Buying Silver Dollars

1879cc XF - $70.00 AU	$195.00
1889cc VF $95.00 XF	$275.00
1889cc BU	$2500.00
1893cc VF - $30.00 XF $110.00 AU	$200.00
1893o XF $50.00 AU	$130.00
1893s VF - $240.00 F $315.00 VF	$475.00
XF	$850.00
1894p VG $55.00 F $65.00 VF $80.00 XF	$95.00
1895s VG $19.00 F $28.00 VF $55.00 XF	$150.00
1928p VF $70.00 XF $80.00 AU	$90.00
1934s BU	$850.00

RECORD COIN SHOP

13 S. Central, Cut Bank Montana
Phone 406-938-4263 or 406-938-4791
ANA LIFE MEMBER

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

1950	$175.00	1968	4.95
1951	125.00	1969	4.95
1952	80.00	1970	9.95
1953	45.00	1971	4.95
1954	26.00	1972	4.95
1955	25.00	1973	11.95
1956	10.95	1974	12.95
1957	6.25	1975	26.95
1958	10.95	1976	15.95
1959	6.50	**SPECIAL MINT SETS**	
1960	6.25	1965	$3.25
1961	4.95	1966	3.50
1962	4.95	1967	4.50
1963	4.95		
1964	4.95		

Md. residents add 4% Sales Tax Orders under $25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling.

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, Maryland 20783 Phone 301-439-1445

ANA A.N.S.

Richard Picker

P. O. Box 123 Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763

SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.

I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

"A Collector's Item"

OUR MONTHLY CATALOGUE, FEATURING:

- The finest available in choice and rare Canadian coins.
- Assorted tokens, medals and paper currency.
- Informative articles on Canadian coinage.
- A selection of desireable World coins.

"A COLLECTOR'S ITEM" IS WORTH COLLECTING.
SEND FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY COPY TODAY.

Douglas Robins Inc, Rare Coins

P. O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon USA 97330
503-757-1177

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan

Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN
(ANA - LM301)
SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.
P.O. Box 1943 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

WANTED TO BUY CH. BU
WALKING LIBERTY
HALVES MS-65

	P	D	S
1916		$200.00	$375.00
1917 Obv		225.00	575.00
1917 Rev		250.00	200.00
1918	$200.00	400.00	200.00
1919	800.00	1200.00	1700.00
1920		750.00	750.00
1921	1300.00	1500.00	6000.00
1923			700.00

WANTED TO BUY
CH. BU. Mercury Dimes
Full bands and lustre.
MS-65 only.

	P	D	S
1917		$125.00	$35.00
1918			80.00
1919		175.00	250.00
1920		70.00	70.00
1923			125.00
1924		135.00	135.00
1925			150.00
1927		250.00	150.00
1928		125.00	65.00

Please send for a free price list.

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

1260 East St. (L.M. — A.N.A.)
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

WE BUY GOLD SILVER PLATINUM

ANY FORM
IMMEDIATE ASSAY & PAYMENT
CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

SHIP INSURED TO:

AL C. ADAMS RARE COINS

3272 Peachtree Rd. — Suite 354

Atlanta, Georgia 30305

(404) 261-4601

ANS
BRNA
FUN
SCNA
TSNS
GNA

ANA LIFE MEMBER

Financial
Richard Shockley Ex. V.P.
The First National Bank
Gainesville, Georgia
(404) 536-6641

SJRC Ltd. **South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.**

SJRC, Ltd. is BUYING all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!
CASH AVAILABLE
For details call or write:

P.O. Box 617
Turnersville, New Jersey 08012
(609) 228-4700

ANA, RCDA, GENA, MANA, GSNA, MSNA

Phone: **[609] 228-4700 or [800] 257-8454**

Continental Colonial Currency

Start the easy way they're facinating interesting historic challenging. Start a collection now. Though there are hundreds of different kinds of currency, we have managed to simplify the series into the most popular types.

These pieces of currency represent history, they were all hand signed and some of them by people who played an important part in the revolutionary war, builders of industry, and government. A new book on the subject of Colonial and Continental Currency will be published this summer. This book will open up a whole new world in collecting for you.

(All notes are hand signed, original and guaranteed) The symbol A/C stands for average condition as found in the series. You will be pleased. with these very scarce examples.

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY (issued 1775-1785)

Type A/C $30.00
1775-1776 A/C 30.00
1777 A/C 35.00
1778, 1779 A/C 26.00

CONNECTICUT (issue 1709-1780)

Type 1775-1780 usually found cancelled with a circle cut of 1 inch. Fine $22.00

DELAWARE (issued 1723-1777)

Type 1 1746-1760 (These are the famous Franklin notes, used) A/C Split Halves & Joined 68.00
Type 1776-1780 F-Vf 35.00

Georgia, South Carolina, New Hampshire, Vermont are very scarce so write for quotes. ssae.

MARYLAND (issued 1773-1781)

Type 1775-1781 A/C...18.00 fine 31.00

Massachusetts (1690-1781)

Type 1780 (usually found circle cancelled) Fine...24.00 very fine 30.00

NEW JERSEY (16 ISSUED 1709-1786)

Type 1746-1764 ... Good .... 27.00 ... vg ... 40.00....Crisp Unc. 140.00
Type 1776-1780 ... Fine .... 22.00.... VF .... 30.00.....Crisp Unc. 80.00

NEW YORK (issued 1709 1786)

Type 1774-1776....Fine 42.00

North Carolina (issued 1712-1785)

Type 1771-1780....Fine 95.00

PENNSYLVANIA (issued 1723-1785)

Type 1755-1760 Benj. Franklin issue and usually found well worn A/C 67.00
Type 1764-1786 A/C 25.00

RHODE ISLAND (1710-1786)

Type 1780-1786....f-vf 26.00

VIRGINIA (1755-1781)

Type 1775-1781...fine-very fine 75.00

You must be pleased or your money back.

ATTEN: ED LEVENTHAL

J. J. TEAPARTY

PHONE 617-482-2398
45 BROMFIELD ST. BOSTON, MA 02108

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of
U.S. Notes,
Nationals,
Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)
Silver Certificates
Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes

Dean Oakes Currency

DRAWER 1456
IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240

COIN ESTATE LIQUIDATION SALE

SELLING A HUGE HOARD OF BARBER QUARTERS AND HALF DOLLARS ALSO MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS.
THE QUARTERS AND HALVES GRADE AVERAGE CIRCULATED NO CULLS. THE DOLLARS RANGE FROM FINE TO AU.

WE ARE OFFERING THESE IN LOTS OF 10, 20, AND IN THE DOLLARS 40 DIFFERENT DATES AND OR MINT MARKS.

	10 DIFF.	20 DIFF.	40 DIFF.
QUARTERS	$11.95	$22.95	N/A
HALVES	$22.95	$43.95	N/A
DOLLARS	$47.95	$94.95	$189.95

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
ORDERS OVER $50 — SENT POSTPAID. UNDER $50 PLEASE INCLUDE $1.00 FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING.
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS INCLUDE SALES TAX.

Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd.

171 MARTINE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 10601
PHONE: 914-761-3240-1
ANA LM 1301 — LM 1302

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913—831-1684 326 DELAWARE
P.O. Box C TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY, STATE:

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last dozen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from ½ cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $200,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Long Island Trust Co., Garden City Park, N.Y., Walter Cooper, V.P.

When selling, contact T. Fox first you'll be glad you did!

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Phone (516) 331-1200
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

COMPLETE COIN SERVICE!

Whether you are **BUYING** or **SELLING;** or whether you need an **APPRAISAL** or an **ESTATE DISPERSAL;** or whether you want **INVESTMENT ADVICE** and an excellent source of **INVESTMENT MATERIAL.**

ALWAYS —

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!
(Excellent Canadian Inventory)

Just call: **John S. Queen**
(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)
HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday
(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write: **Royal Enterprises**
Box 335
316 S. Miami St.
West Milton, Ohio 45883

LIFE MEMBER 1491

---WANTED---

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U. S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency

RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St. **Boston, Mass. 02116**

Phone (617) 266-6004

MAIL BID SALE

COINHUNTER

Closing Date November 17, 1977

Selection of U.S. and Foreign Coins
including an
Extensive Series of French Coins and Medals

Lots may be inspected ahead by special appointment.
Write for Catalogue if not already on our mailing list.

C. E. BULLOWA
LM 355
1616 Walnut Street
Room 1006
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

SEABY

OF LONDON

Yes! We may be based a few miles away across the water but we're pretty mobile. In fact, our experts travel to America five or six times a year to visit clients and buy collections.

We deal in world coins — ancient, medieval and modern. Do you have coins for sale? Being on Europe's doorstep we have many continental contacts and can pay top prices for choice material. Before disposing of your coins too hastily, why not write and let us know what you have?

We purchase coins for CASH. We sell coins on COMMISSION. We catalogue collections for AUCTION either in London or New York. We have a team of experts qualified to make the most of **your** coins. Drop us a line!

Bert Seaby, Peter Seaby, Laurence Brown, Frank Purvey and others from the Seaby establishment will be travelling around the States this year. You may be on our route or persuade us to make a detour!

Send for a list of our numismatic publications and a copy of our monthly COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. And if there are coins you are particularly wanting — let us know!

WRITE TO PETER SEABY AT —

B.A. SEABY LTD.
11 Margaret Street, London WIN 8AT, England
or telephone London 580-3677

Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

Now available on limited printing, "The United States Two Cent Piece And It's Varieties" by Myron M. Kliman. Presubscription rate is $4.00 per copy. This volumn denotes proof rarity, schedule, pricing guide and the total number of varieties described to this date by the author. Please include 50¢ for postage in all orders. California residents add 6% sales tax.

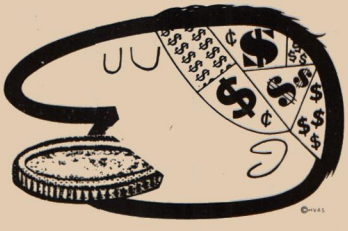
3¢ Silver, the only "O" mint of the series. 1851-0 in brilliant Unc 65, $700.00
10¢ 1827 a choice well struck MS65, $2000.00
25¢ 1838 No drapery, the ultimate in this rare date MS65, P.O.R.
50¢ 1907-0 Brilliant Unc 65, $950.00

M. Kliman LM. 466

If you have a collection of U.S. coins, U.S. Large size currency, world crowns or world gold, we have the funds to buy it all. Some buyers have limited purchasing power. They also have periods when they would rather sell than buy. We **constantly** need to buy worthwhile numismatic property.

Our company is one of America's largest retailers and we have customers waiting to purchase nice material. If you don't think we have the funds to buy your coins, ask us to put our money where our mouth is. We welcome the chance to prove our sincerity.

So, if you are looking for a clean, neat, professional transaction from a company who will pay cash for everything, contact us now!



Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.

P. O. Box 10144 **Kansas City, MO 64111**

1-800-255-6764 (toll-free) **ANA LM 717**

U. S. PAPER MONEY

IF YOU ARE SELLING:

We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size United States paper money. We are interested in single items as well as extensive collections. We are especially in need of national bank notes and we also buy foreign paper money. If you have a collection which includes both paper money and coins, it may prove in your best financial interest to obtain a separate bid from us on your paper money as we deal exclusively and full time in paper money. We will fly to purchase if your holdings warrant.

IF YOU ARE BUYING:

We issue periodic extensive lists of U.S. paper money, both large size, small size and fractional. Our next list is yours for the asking.

Frank A. Nowak
ANA R060804

Member of:
SPMC, PMCM, CPMS

THE VAULT

P. O. Box 2283 Prescott, Ariz. 86302
Phone (602) 445-2930

WE BUY **WE SELL**

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and, ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors

LM 1010

TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr. Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119

817/921-0791

RENROB

HAS MOVED TO

NEW OFFICES

IN ORDER TO SERVE YOU BETTER

4 Cornwall Drive
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

201-238-3080

P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

NO COINS ON PREMISES

STILL BUYING

COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS

Especially need Early Half Cents, Choice Barber and Seated Coins, and all Choice Dollars

You can meet us at most Major Shows or contact
BOB ROSE — ANA LM 1786

BUYING WORLD CROWNS & COMMEMORATIVES

(NOW ALSO SPECIALIZING IN SWITZERLAND)

Interested in buying all World Crowns & Commen's — Checks sent same day coins arrive/or send list for top offer.

ALSO WANTED WORLD GOLD!

BUYING SWITZERLAND

	EF-AU	Ch.BU
1842, Y-1s, Graubunden	$525.00	$700.00
1847, Y-2s, Glarus	1475.00	2600.00
1855, Y-3s, Solothurn	1300.00	2500.00
1857, Y-4s, Bern	240.00	340.00
1859, Y-5s, Zurich	190.00	250.00
1861, Y-6s, Nidwalden	140.00	190.00
1863, Y-7s, Lachaux	175.00	275.00
1865, Y-8s, Schaff	95.00	130.00
1867, Y-9s, Schwyz	90.00	175.00
1869, Y-10s, Zug	125.00	180.00
1872, Y-11s, Zurich	85.00	130.00
1874, Y-12s, St Gallen	65.00	110.00
1876, Y-13s, Lausanne	55.00	100.00
1879, Y-14s, Basil	50.00	85.00
1881, Y-15s, Frebourg	50.00	85.00
1883, Y-16s, Lugano	50.00	85.00
1885, Y-17s, Bern	50.00	85.00
1934, Y-44, Fribourg	—	35.00
1939, Y-47, Lucerne	—	40.00

krause publications 19 76 CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

DEAL IN CONFIDENCE WITH

STEVE EYER

Phone 217/864-4321

P.O. BOX 321-N **MOUNT ZION, ILL. 62549**

ANA MEMBER

ANA-L.M.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY SERVICE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

PNG #248

"CRISP U.S. NOTES"

$2.00 C U 1928D *$15.00*
$5.00 C U 1928C *$15.00*

"SILVER CERTIFICATES"

$1.00 C.U. Type $1.95
$5.00 C.U. Type $7.95
$10.00 C.U. Type $22.50

"CANADIAN OLYMPIC COINS" SET OF 4 Encapsolated

1 Set $36.00
2 Set 42.00
3 Set 43.00
4 Set $45.00
5 Set 45.00
6 Set 45.00
7 Set $45.00

NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP

PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603

168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060

Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Wanted

All fractional notes — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

For Sale

New illustrated cataloge of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

1910 Quarter Eagle Choice Roman Finish Proof Mintage 682, Recent Auction Records up to $3100. **$2650**	**1908 Half Eagle** Choice Matte Finish Proof Mintage 167, makes this an excellent buy at. **$3400**
1907 High Relief Double Eagle Choice BU Our Most Beautiful Coin is only. **$4450.**	**1861 Clark Gruber $20** "V" over "N" Variety on a Gold gilt copper planchet. An extremely rare pattern at a reasonable price. **$2450.**

ANA Life Member

tebo COIN COMPANY

RCDA Life Member

P. O. Box T 3141 28th St.
Wats (800) 525-2646

Boulder, Colo. 80302
Colo. (303) 444-2426

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP

624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330

ANA L.M.

Professional Numismatists Guild - Inc.

GOLD COINS

1881	GARFIELD POLITICAL GOLD PIECE (DeWitt JG 1880-16)		EF	75.00
1903	$ 1 LOUISIANA PURCHASE — McKINLEY		BU	300.00
1926	$ 2½ SEQUICENTENNIAL	CHOICE	BU	215.00
1846/3 0	$ 2½		VF	275.00
1848	$ 2½		EF	900.00
1841 D	$ 5 UNUSALLY SHARP STRIKE		BU	1700.00
1841 C	$ 5		VF	375.00
1856 D	$ 5		AU	1400.00
1854 D	$ 5 CHOICE GEM SPECIMEN		BU	1750.00
1857 D	$ 5		EF	525.00
1801	$ 10		EF	2200.00
1852	$ 50 MOFFAT — HUMBERT 887 THOUS		VF	4200.00
1923	DUCAT CZECHOSLOVAKIA	CHOICE	BU	95.00
1928	DUCAT CZECHOSLOVKIA	CHOICE	BU	95.00
1932	DUCAT CZECHOSLOVAKIA	CHOICE	BU	95.00
1916	SOVEREIGN GREAT BRITAIN . RARE DATE		BU	350.00
1918	SOVEREIGN INDIA		BU	85.00
1960	20 POUNDS ISRAEL	CHOICE	BU	650.00

TOM WASS

SUITE 309 9601 WILSHIRE BLVD.
BEVERLY HILLS CA 90210
213-276-3022

R. N. M. Offers Proofs, Mints and Ikes.

Modern Proof Singles

Year	Proof	Mint
1961	$4.75	—
1962	4.75	—
1963	4.75	—
1964	5.00	6.75
1965	—	2.50
1966	—	3.00
1967	—	4.00
1968	4.25	2.50
1969	4.25	2.50
1970	7.75	16.00
1971	4.25	2.50
1972	4.25	2.50
1973	10.00	16.50
1974	10.00	4.50
1975	20.50	5.75
1976	10.00	6.25

Year	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
68-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
69-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
70-s	.45	.45	1.50	1.50	6.00
71-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
72-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
73-s	.55	2.00	1.50	1.50	4.75
74-s	.55	4.25	1.75	1.75	4.75
75-s	14.00	2.50	2.25	1.25	1.75
76-s	5.00	1.50	1.25		

IKE Dollars (C.N. PROOFS) P. O. R.

IKE DOLLARS

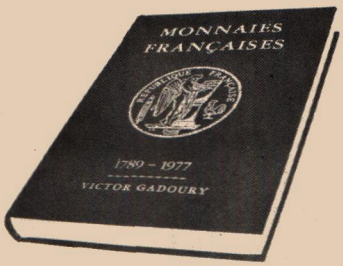
Proof(40%Proof		Unc.(40%)Unc.
5.50	1971	3.25
7.50	1972	3.50
30.00	1973	4.50
9.50	1974	4.25
8.75	Bi-Cent	4.75

Orders under $25.00 add $1.00 Postage. Postage extra on all orders outside continental U. S. Penna. residents add 6% sales tax.

R. N. MATYLEWICZ

Where Quality is higher than Price
718 E. Elm Street ANA Life M ember 00727 Scranton, Penna. 18505

MONNAIES FRANCAISES 1789 — 1977
3rd edition 1977 by Victor Gadoury
320 pages french text with english introduction
$14.00 Air mail $16.50



All coins from 1789 to date listed by date and mint mark with complete mintage figures, values in 3 grades (Fine, Very Fine and EF/Unc). They are listed chronologically by denomination; 1 Centime, 2 Centimes, 5 Centimes etc. on to the 100 francs making this book clear and easy to use. All coins are illustrated by type with a complete description of metal content, diameter in mm, edge and engraver.

The Book is composed as follows:

- Historical background of the period 1789 to 1977.
- Listing of all Mints and mint marks with their directors and Engravers marks of identification.
- Grading guide.
- Coins of the Constitution and Convention period from 1791 to 1795.
- Coins of the Decimal system 1795 to date 1 Centime to 100 Francs in gold including all French FDC sets.
- Commemorative coins.
- Mint visit coins.
- Souvenir or Presentation coins of Louis XVII, Napoleon II, Henry V etc.
- Coins of Monaco, complete by date and type from 1604 to 1977.
- Coinage of Saarland.

The most complete and authoritative work on the subject now already in its second printing of the third edition, available directly from:

Victor Gadoury, Lichtentaler street 16, Baden-Baden D757, Germany
or Thomas B. Hamilton, Box 1131, Decatur, Georgia 30031, USA

LONDON calling.....

We have hundreds of clients in the US and Canada and have had the pleasure of meeting many when they visit London. Our store is located right in the centre and if you are coming to London on vacation or business please drop in to see us and say 'hello'.

Our stock is varied but we have strong sections in the following fields:

GREAT BRITAIN	— from Hammered coinage to the modern.
WORLD COINS	— generally from the late 17th Century to the mid-20th Century. Crowns, minors etc.
ANCIENTS	— Roman only up to 350 A.D
MEDALS	— Campaign Medals, Decorations etc.

To meet the ever increasing demand for choice material we must always **buy** - you may name your own price or ask for our by-return offer. **Over 90% of the offers we make are accepted.**

Occasional separate LISTS of Coins and Medals are issued - can we put you on our schedule for a complimentary copy?

MAYFAIR COIN COMPANY
117 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W1R 7HA. England
Tel. 01-734-0086. Telex. 28407

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS ?

THAT'S RIGHT !

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

When it's time to sell - — Sell to the World!

Coming in December:
The Governor Charles Edison Collection of Coins of the World at the New York International Numismatic Convention.

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.
P.O. BOX 1732
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940

Phone: 201 — 822-2242 Annual subscription to all catalogs — $6.00 U.S.

The Numismatic Studio is proud to present our 1977 Fall catalog offering:

Roman and Greek Ancients • Coins of the world including U.S.A. in Gold, Silver and Bronze • Unusual Medals

100 pages Every coin photographed obverse and reverse

Name: _____

Street: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Please ship me _____ catalog(s) at $2.00 each.

Convention information:
We will have tables at the following conventions:
Zurich, Switzerland October 15-16, 1977
New York, N.Y.C. International December 9-11, 1977.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. BOX 516 • BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11361

Augusto Dragoni (212) 423-9522 **Peppe Werner Dragoni**

GROVER CRISWELL SAYS

"GREAT RARITIES" IN

PAPER

have been my Business for over three decades.

MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

1976 EDITION

CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound

$15.00

CRISWELL'S

PHONE (904) 685-2287 FT. McCOY, FLA. 32637

LANZ AUCTION SALES GRAZ

Coins and Medals of the

GERMAN NOBLE HOUSES

Most important old collection - Multiple Talers, Talers, Medals — Great Rarities and Choice Conditions

AUCTION IX

Hotel Daniel, Graz, Austria, December 2nd and 3rd, 1977

AUCTION X

Celtic, Greek, Roman, Bytantine, Ostrogothic and Vandalic Gold-Silver-and Bronze Coins — Many rare and top quality items.

1000 ANCIENT COINS

Fully illustrated catalogues, $6, - each (air-mail)

MUNZHANDLUNG LANZ Hauptplatz 14 - P.O.B. 677
A - 8011 Graz (Austria)

THE BUYER, THE PAYER.

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

Order your free copy now . . .

Fixed Price Catalogue Two

FINE AND RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

* * *

Consignments now being accepted for our January 1978 mail auction sale.

Numismatic libraries also wanted for outright purchase. Our worldwide clientele enables us to pay the very best prices.

G. FREDERICK KOLBE

RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

POST OFFICE BOX 2097 • MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA 92675

TELEPHONE (714) 768-6854

CANADIAN PAPER CURRENCY

WANTED

DOMINION OF CANADA	— 1870 to 1924	— ALL GRADES
BANK OF CANADA	— 1935 ISSUE	— ALL GRADES
	— 1937 ISSUES	— FINE OR BETTER
	— 1954 ISSUES	— VERY FINE OR BETTER
CHARTERED AND BROKEN BANKS		— VERY FINE OR BETTER
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH		— EXTRA FINE OR BETTER

WE ARE SURE YOU WILL BE PLEASED WITH OUR BUY PRICES

R. D. LOCKWOOD
(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335
STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9
ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., INC.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATISTS

16661 Ventura Blvd., Suite 518
Encino, California 91316

Although our former associate company, Numismatic Fine Arts, has moved, the firm that has been headed by Joel L. Malter since 1960 is still very much in business at the same address in Encino, California. The combined inventories of Joel L. Malter & Co., Inc. and that of Numismatic Fine Arts are housed at the above address.

We are planning a fine auction of coins and antiquities of ancient Egypt to keep in the theme of the Year of Tutankhamen.

Write for information on this important auction to be held in February, 1978.

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 777, Encino, CA 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772/784-2181

LINDNER

Coin case Mini with sliding trays

A case of finest craftmanship, made out of wood, with black covering. Sliding trays with dark blue velour velvet inserts and removable, glass clear shield. The cases are fitted with carrying straps and locks. The coins will stay in their places, while the case is carried about. With hard plastic sliding tracks and labels for indexing.

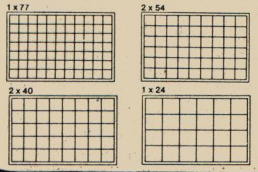
Length 13 5/16 in., depth 9 7/16 in.

Order No. 2036 with 6 inserts (height 3 5/16 in.) $145.00

Contains: 1 x 77, 2 x 54, 2 x 40, 1 x 24 (number of inserts x divisions).

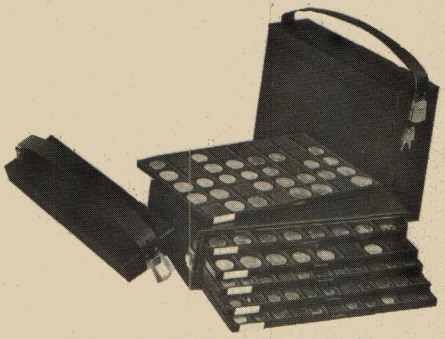
Order No. 2037 with 10 inserts (height 5 1/2 in.) $210.00

Contains: 1 x 77, 3 x 54, 3 x 40, 2 x 24, 1 x 15.



Order No. 2038 with 12 inserts (height 7 1/4 in.) $223.00

Contains: 1 x 77, 4 x 54, 4 x 40, 2 x 24, 1 x 15.



Handy, practical and pleasing are the characteristics of the "Mini-cases". A coin case, that that will get everybodies attention. Available with 6, 10 and 12 inserts.

LM 706

RICHARD DISKIN

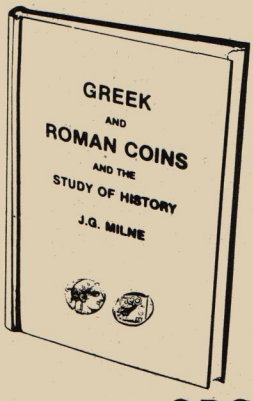
P.O. BOX 7596 N

OREGON, OHIO 43616

GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY

J. G. MILNE, ISBN 0-916710-33-5 128 pp. + 16 plates. Hard bound



CONTENTS

* MATERIALS
* DEBASEMENT
* FABRIC
* DIES
* ART IN COINAGE
* TYPES OF COINS
* MINTS
* COUNTERMARKS
* STANDARDS
* HOARDS

PRICE $10.00 PER COPY

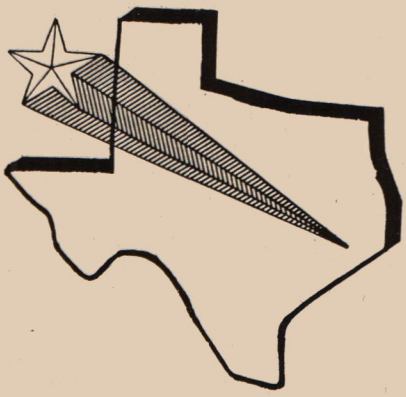
OBOL INTERNATIONAL

DEPT. "G"

8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

LONE STAR COIN AND CURRENCY EXHIBIT



Fri. Nov. 11. 10 A.M. - 8 P.M.

Sat. Nov. 12. 10 A.M. - 8 P.M.

Sun. Nov. 13. 10 A.M. - 8 P.M.

ASTRO HALL

HOUSTON, TEXAS

NOVEMBER 11-13, 1977

CO-CHAIRMEN: MARK HARRISON
R. W. MENCER

PHONE: 713-521-0934

WANTED

PAYING TOP PRICES FOR GEM BU BUFFALO NICKELS

We will pay the following record prices for GEM BU FULL STRIKES.
(Please do not send average Uncs)

	P	D	S
1913 T-1	$30	$30	$60
1913 T-2	20	85	165
1914	30	160	65
1915	25	90	175
1916	20	90	110
1917	30	175	215
1918	65	350	250
1919	25	400	350
1920	25	400	450
1921	75		500
1923	30		350
1924	55	350	900
1925	20	350	325
1926	18	600	650
1927	18	75	300
1928	15	25	75
1929	10	60	35
1937-D 3 Legged		550	
1918/17-D			$10,000

LARRY WHITLOW

Ford City Coins & Stamps, Ltd.
7601 S. Cicero Chicago, Ill. 60652
Phone 312-284-7676

GOLD

Jerusalem and Arab-Asian

One Only:
1100-1131 **Jerusalem**
XF AL Mansur 503 A.H. Saracenic
Bezant Mior Mint Fr. #1
ANACS Papers $450.00

One Only:
643-A.H. **Arab-Asian Empire**
XF-AU Bagdad Mint
2 Dinar Fr. #10

ANACS Papers $350.00

ANA
L.M.
707

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING

308 EAST 12TH

K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888

LESTER MERKIN AUCTION CATALOGS & PRICES REALIZED

September 19, 1968. Foreign only. Crowns and multiples, small size rariteies and rare gold, etc. $3.00

First N.Y. International Convention Sale, Dec. 8-9, 1972. Oscar G. Schilke coll. of America's Foreign Coins. Foreign gold and silver coins legalized by Act of Congress Feb. 9, 1793 to pass current as money within the U.S. $6.00

Ancient and Foreign Gold coins. Sept. 12, 1973. Many rarities incl. Turkish gold proof set of 1927. ..... $5.00

LESTER MERKIN (212) 753-1130 445 Park Avenue N.Y.C. N.Y. 10022

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade & Variety
Want Lists Solicited

Free price list on seated ½ 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated ½ Dimes, Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better. Send, write or call. Singles to entire collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH
"Knowledge Through Research"
Numismatist
LM-ANA-ANS-ASA
Phone: 215-872- 4936
P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063
N.L.G.-MANA-GENA-LSCC

EAST COAST COIN COMPANY

AND ITS WORLD COIN ASSOCIATE, MOFI WORLD COINS ACTIVELY SOLICITS YOUR WANT LISTS FOR U.S. AND WORLD CONIS. WE ALSO ARE ACTIVE BUYERS OF QUALITY COINS.

PLEASE CALL US COLLECT.

Please send for our free periodic price list sent to you absolutely free.

EAST COAST COIN CO.
Phone: 201 — 542-2930
264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724
ANA 63581

BEFORE YOU SELL YOUR PRECIOUS TREASURES SEND FOR COMPLETE 8 PAGE BUY LIST OF U.S. CHOICE & RARE COINS, IT'S FREE.

GUARANTEED HIGHEST PRICES ANYWHERE.

The Mint

Buyers of important Collections for two generations.

WRITE OR CALL AND WE'LL COME TO YOU 816-358-8080
Executive Office Building P.O. Drawer 9326 Kansas City, MO 64133

WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS

ESPECIALLY

INTERESTED IN

SO. AMERICAN —

FRANCE — ITALY —

NETHERLANDS.

ALSO MEDIEVAL

M.GEIGER

139 NE 1st. St. Miami, Fla. 33132
in the Pan/Am Jewelry Exch.
305-358-5755

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from charlemagne to 1960
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- British commonwealth coins
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

Address correspondence on British Commonwealth and Modern Foreign coins to Wm. Schlichter. All other matters are mine.

Frederick G. Weber
Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal for those interested in Canadian Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for Membership

Classes of membership are:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over $15.00
***Junior** — Applicants under 18 years of age ..... $ 8.00
Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth $22.50
Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership $15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF WORLD GOLD COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES AND PERIODS.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND BUYING OR SELLING

"Send for our latest Summer-Fall list".

CALL (805) 965-7523 Telex 65-8453 "GILLIO COIN FACTS" Teletype A-40

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION — RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.
RONALD J. GILLIO
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

WILLIAM L. S. BARRETT

THE FINEST IN WORLD BANKNOTES

BOX 1747, STATION B

MONTREAL, P.Q. H3B3BO CANADA

TELEPHONE (514) 489-5935

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Overton	$30.00
Catalog & Ency. of U.S. Coins by Taxay	15.00
Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars, Van Allen	19.50
Confed. & Southern States Currency, Criswell	15.00
U.S. Trade Dollar, by John Willem	7.50
Fantastic 1804 Dollar, by Newman	3.50
Analysis of the Morgan & Peace Dol., Miller	$10.00
Silver Dollar Encyclopedia, by Osborne	15.00
Standing Liberty Quarters, by J.H. Cline	5.95
1977 Catalogue of Canadian Coins tokens and Paper Money, by Charlton	4.50
1977 Red Book	3.95
Early Paper Money of America, by Newman	22.50
Gold Coins of the World, by Friedberg	22.50
Coins of the World, by Craig	12.95
Paper Money of the U.S. by Friedberg	17.50
Official Guide to World Proof Coins, 2nd	10.50
Coins of England & the United Kingdom	7.50
Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins by Hank	6.50
U.S. Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces	15.00
American Half Cent "Little Half Sisters"	15.00
Private Gold Coinage of Calif. 1849-55	15.00
Current Coins of the World, by Yeoman	5.50
Phillippine Emergency & Guerrila Currency of W.W. II, by Shafter	15.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG WITH DEALER DISCOUNTS

POLLARD COIN AND STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.
PHONE: 317-547-1306
5220 East 23rd St. Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

WANTED TO BUY

* Early U.S. Medals
* Early U.S. Store Cards
* Official Inaugural Medals (Prior to J.F.K.)
* All Carson City Gold
* Charlotte and Dahlonega Gold
* U.S. and Foreign Coin Collections

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
THE COIN HAVEN
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

ANA LM 847 — TAMS LM46
OIN CM 64
Tel: (213) 787-4020)

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

GEM PROOF SETS

1950	$154.00
1951	95.00
1952	62.00
1953	40.00
1954	21.00

POSTPAID

●

ROBERT S. ITTELSON
9931-65th Road Rego Park, N.Y. 11374

LM ANA PNG

ALL PROOF SETS WANTED

WANTED

CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS

HALF DOLLARS

QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.
Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

KENNETH W. LEE
S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038
422 Security Bldg.
Glendale, California 91203

WORLD COINS, MEDALLIONS, & PAPER MONEY

List on request from:

RICHARD LOBEL
CAVENDISH COURT
11-15 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON, WIH 9LB, ENGLAND
TEL. 01-636 1188 — 01-323 4609
CABLES: LOBELCO LONDON W1
TELEX: 24252

"THE UNUSUAL"
"IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900"
"BOUGHT AND SOLD"

We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT
PHONE: (312) 255-7890
500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, ILL. 60056

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN COINS
ALSO
DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss & Latin American coins; as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & World Gold.)

BUYING SCRAP GOLD: Paying the following prices based on daily market Gold price. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT) = 20 DWT = 1 Troy ounce.

For Gold at:	10K	14K	Dental	18K
$140	$2.32	$3.45	$4.05	$4.50
$145	$2.40	$3.50	$4.25	$4.65
$150	$2.49	$3.65	$4.40	$4.80

**Also Highest prices paid for: Platinum and Silver Scrap. Sterling Silver, Pay $2.75/oz. and up. Diamonds and Semi-Precious stones, Franklin Mint Bars and Plates.

Call for quotes or ship for immediate offer.

Foster-Graham
15250 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 904
P.O. Box 2843
Van Nuys, Calif. 91404

WILLIAM H. FOSTER
A.N.A.
PH: (213) 986-5350
PH: (213) 995-0755

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM
P.N.G.
Telex: 662490
TWX: 910-492-1491

CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS

US COINS

TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910

TEL. 301-585-8467

U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins
Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . . .

Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton LM 1602

CUMBERLAND NUMISMATICS, INC.

615-256-7888

First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238

BUYING VENEZULAN

PURCHASING ALL VENEZULAN MINOR & CROWN COINAGE, PRE 1919.

SCARCE DATES & HIGH GRADE NEEDED.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID.

BUYING & SELLING
BAHAMAS 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973 GOLD SETS

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST QUOTES.

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
RARE COINS
LM 332, 1002 and 1480
2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33137

actual size
engraved with name of bride, groom and wedding date

NECKLACE
Pure silver (.999 -/- fine) Br Pf with mounting & 24" chain .. $40.00
Pure silver (.999 -/- fine) Antique satin with mounting & chain $40.00
Oxidized bronze with attractive mounting & chain (not shown) 12.50

Medal in lucite display case
Pure silver - Br Pf - or antique satin $20.00
Oxidized bronze $10.00

VALLEY CRAFTSMEN
Pleasant Valley, NY 12569

Hubert Meyers
ANA 53115
tel 914-635-8456

WANTED — Political Items

Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and other presidential campaign items.

(The above sold for $3,165. in our Mail Auction)

Subscriptions to our Americana mail auction catalog—profusely illustrated. $3 for three issues.

George H. LaBarre Galleries

111 Ferry Street — Hudson, New Hampshire 03051

(603) 882-2411

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED
Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Universal Numismatics Corp.
FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415
P. O. Box 143 Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

UNC

COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only, a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON DIAMOND & GOLD JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

Provident Loan Society
of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof sets with and without gold and are willing to pay top prices. Rare single items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also wanted. Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y. 11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for fifty dollars or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213
444 S. Ashland Ave. Lexington, Ky. 40502

WISCONSIN WANTED
Nationals
Obsoletes
Broken Bank Notes

Also all other coins & paper money bought or sold

We specialize in mail bid sales for the average collector running mail bid sale constantly since 1960

Estate appraisels a specialty

Voecks
Fox Valley Coin Exchange

Fred, Fritz & Randy Voecks
103 E Kinberly Avenue
Kinberly Wisc. 54136
PH. 1-414-731-5451

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions
5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS.

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN CROSS
ON A COIN

From Ancient Ethiopia
or Axum

King Ezana and his Successors
330-358 A.D.

Bronze 15mm
O: Inscription around bust of king r.
Rx: Inscription around cross

This coin is the first with a Christian cross cross as central motif.
Rare. Vaccaro 28. Hoard Specimens
Average Type VG-F $25.00
Select Type F or Better $40.00

ALEX G. MALLOY

P.O. Box 38, South Salem, New York 10590
Gallery: 595 Madison Ave., New York City

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Rounds	Octagonal
¼ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
½ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
1 Dollar $500 and up	$100 and up	

These prices are for Unc Coins. We will pay more for Proof likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially $50 Dollar Gold Slugs, and early Gold and Silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345
ANA LM 950

CHUCK FURJANIC

BUYING

ALL HALF CENTS
ALL LARGE CENTS
SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL:

COIN SHOP
1827 MURRAY

AC 412
521-1827

PGH. PA 15217
A.N.A. LM 1109

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

WANT LIST APPRECIATED OR WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

BUYING
SELLING

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling,** it will be to your advantage to contact us. We buy outright for cash or can offer you attractive consignment terms for our International Mail Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying,** send for our free price list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS

P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760

WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
P.O. BOX 607 CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
A.N.A. LIFE — 639
P.N.G. — 213

CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS

1935 Com. Type E.F.	$24.00	Wat Lines B.U.	$8.50
1936 Type Coin E.F.	24.00	1957 1 Wat Line	18.00
1937 Type Coin E.F.	25.00	1958 Com. Type B.U.	8.50
1938 E.F.	50.00	1959 Or 1960 B.U.	5.00
1939 Com. Type E.F.	10.00	1961 Or 1962 B.U.	5.00
1945 E.F.	150.00	1963 B.U.	4.00
1946 E.F.	40.00	1964 Com. Type B.U.	4.00
1947 Blunt 7 E.F.	80.00	1965 Type 1, 2, Or 3 B.U.	4.00
1947 Pointed 7 E.F.	175.00	1965 Type 4 B.U.	6.00
1947 Maple Leaf E.F.	195.00	1965 Type 5 B.U.	25.00
1948 E.F.	450.00	1966 B.U.	4.00
1949 Com. Type E.F.	21.00	1967 Com. Type B.U.	5.00
1950 Com. Type E.F.	18.00	1968 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1950 Arnprior E.F.	35.00	1969 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1951 Or 1952 E.F.	10.00	1970 Man. Com. B.U.	1.75
1952 No Wat. Lines E.F.	17.50	1971 B.C. Com. B.U.	1.75
1953 Wire Edge E.F.	6.00	1972 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1953 Flat Border E.F.	5.50	1973 P.E.I. Com. B.U.	1.75
1954 or 1955	12.00	1974 Win. Com B.U.	1.75
1955 Arnprior E.F.	100.00	1975 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1956 E.F.	12.50	1976 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75

SPECIALS

1977 Proof/Like Set $6.95

All other dates of Proof/like sets in stock

Specimen cased Silver Dollars for collectors

1971 British Columbia Centennial Coin Cased	14.00
1972 Voyageur Cased	12.50
1973 Royal Can. Mounted Police Centennial Com.	8.00
1974 City of Winnipeg Centennial Com. Cased	4.95
1975 City of Calgary Centennial Com. Cased	5.95
1976 Library of Parliament Ottawa Com. Cased	5.95
1977 Throne of the Senate Com. Cased	5.95

Seven day return privilege. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Your want lists solicited for all other Canadian, Nfld. Coins. Add 75¢ postage on orders under $15.00. Prices in U.S. or Canadian funds.

J. LLOYD CARNEY

9 KINGHORN AVE. TORONTO, M6N 4G8, ONT., CANADA

ANA LM No. 471 CNA LM No. 63

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1976

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

9000-A FLORIDA AVE.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33604
PH. (813) 933-7891

WILLIAM CALDERAZZO

Life Member:
American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists

WORLD PAPER MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL STEINBERG

BUYING
U.S. SILVER COINS
CANADIAN SILVER COINS
FOREIGN SILVER COINS

BUYING
Collections — Estates —
BETTER SINGLES U.S. AND
Foreign

call for spot quotations

SAM SLOAT, INC.

Phone (203) 226-4279 136 Main St. Westport, Conn. 06880

URGENTLY NEEDED

GOLD, SILVER & BRONZE COINS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, MEDIEVAL AND EARLY FOREIGN

Top prices paid for nice coins in fine or better condition. Ship via registered mail together with your asking price, or for our offer.

Artemis Antiquities

136 107th Avenue
Treasure Island, Florida 33706

Maj. C. H. Schroeder, AUS Ret.
ANA LM1207 — ANS

Phone: 813-367-3444

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

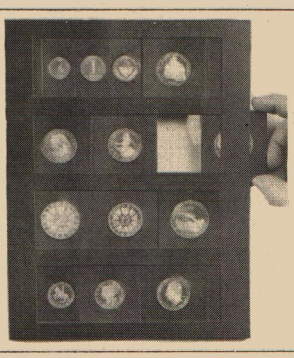
bought and sold. I am interested in purchasing attractive and artistic Commemorative Medals pre-1900 in gold, silver, bronze, etc. of most countries and periods. Please write me whenever you have items for sale. I am also a keen and experienced buyer of all worthwhile Foreign coins, patterns, tokens, and presentation sets.

My illustrated Fixed Price Lists are available without charge.

RICHARD MARGOLIS

COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054 Teaneck, N.J. 07666
(201) 224-9581



HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

The most flexible coin holder system ever devised

- No unsightly empty openings
- 4 album sizes
- Coins, completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm

Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 Macedon, N.Y. 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

☆

Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343

☆

WANTED

Obsolete Currency

Collections Accumulations

Singles Circ-to-Proof

Uncut Sheets

Also Related Material

GORDON HARRIS

101 Gordon Parkway

Syracuse, N.Y.

BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN

A.N.A. L.M. 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604

203-367-0711

WANTED BRAZIL

(also Portugal & colonies)

ONLY SCARCE & RARE COINS TO 1850, (medals to 1830) in all metals, incl. patterns.

THE RARER THE BETTER ! !
no common material.

Will buy all your rare material even DAMAGED. Please write describing your holdings.

THOMAS FAISTAUER
PHONE 66 1483

BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL

15 Years in business.

COIN STOCK REDUCTION

I am loaded with lots of miscellaneous U.S. and Foreign coins that I just do not have the time to grade, list and advertise for sale.

If you are in New Orleans and want to stop by I will be glad to work with you and sell them in job lots. All I can say is that I will try to make it worth your while.

The coins that I want to wholesale are in the middle and lower grades that are just perfrect for a collector or dealer with time to spend on the material.

Please do not expect to buy only key coins at a substantial discount as you will surely be disappointed.

Will be glad to swap for gold coins and/or silver dollars instead of *money*.

JAMES H. COHEN
319 Royal Street New Orleans, LA. 70130
504-522-3305

FRANK L. KOVACS

ANCIENT GREEK,
ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS

illustrated catalogue
sent on request

P.O. Box 10071
Oakland, CA 94610

BUREAU of ENGRAVING
A.N.A.—CONVENTION
ENGRAVED SOUVENIR CARDS

(New Condition)

Year	
1969	$45.00
1970	64.95
1971,72,73 Set of 3	16.50
1975	12.95
1976	8.95

The above will compliment
Your currency collection.

Card size 8¼ x 10¼.
Replica Bills depicted full size.

JAMES INC.
R.C.D.A., P.N.G., (LM) A.N.A.
P.O. BOX 18088 LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

Kurt R. Krueger

"For Discriminating Collectors"

P.O. Box 7
Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136
Telephone: 414-731-6389

COINS • TOKENS • MEDALS • CURRENCY/
AMERICANA • COLLECTABLES

BUYING AND SELLING

I want to buy
and have for sale
the following

NATIONAL CURRENCY
Large & Small

BARBER COINS

SIOUXLAND COINS
Curtis Iversen
LM 886
P. O. Box 1221
Sioux City, Iowa

Tel. 712-255-6882 or 712-365-4514

WANTED CURRENCY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

FROM NEBRASKA & IOWA

•

U. S. A. COIN CO.

P. O. BOX 875

SIOUX CITY, IOWA 51102

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Is Buying

GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED FULLY STRUCK MERCURY HEAD DIMES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Band, Better-and-Common-Date Specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!

OUR WANT — LIST

1916-D	$2,800.00	1935-D	120.00
1916-S	80.00	1939-S	$35.00
1930-S	220.00	1942/41-D	QUOTE!
1931-S	220.00	1945-P	250.00
1934-P	20.00	For our quotes on other dates, please write or call.	

These Must Be Strictly GEM BU, MS-65+, 100% Full Split Bands!

39 Market Sq., Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942
Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R.087501

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

BUYING

- COINS
- STAMPS
- GOLD
- MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Or what have you to offer!!!

PICKWICK'S
PNG ANA ANS ETC

GREENWICH COIN & STAMP GALLERY
THE MARKET PLACE MALL
99 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza

WE BUY

COINS & PAPER MONEY
U.S. & FOREIGN

Rare Coins, inc.

ROBERT CORNELY, ANA, ANS
3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326
Area 404/231-1394

CASH FOR YOUR ESTATE

RARE GOLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD

●

Southwestern Gold
Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

LATIN AMERICA

IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED
PRICE LISTS ARE **FREE**

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER
$2,000,000.00
VALUE IN LATIN
AMERICAN COINS

***CROWNS** ***GOLD**
***MINORS** ***COBS**
***PAPER MONEY**

WE BUY ALL LATIN
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, California 94965
Phone 415383-2686

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
201-697-7884

WANT TO BUY

NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

P.O. BOX 135 201-327-1141 LODI, N.J. 07644

WANT TO BUY

AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUR COMPANY IS IN NEED OF SCARCE AND CHOICE PIECES OF MEXICO CAP & RAY 8 REALES.

LIFE MEMBER 1001 ANA

AZTLAN coin company inc.

P.O. Box 12003, El Paso, Tx. 79912
5959 N. Mesa St.
Phone (915) 581-3351

WANTED
COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN
8 REALES & ESCUDOS

We will pay **AT LEAST** 11.00 in Fine and 15.00 in Very Fine for any 8 Reales coin of any Spanish American Colonial Mint. We will pay **T LEAST** 500 dollars for any Spanish American Colonial 8 Escudo piece in Extremely Fine condition. We are also very interested in all denominations of Spanish American Gold and Silver from that period.

Almanzar's

COINS OF THE WORLD, Inc.
Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza San Antonio, Texas 78205

CROWNS OF THE WORLD
Ca. 1500 — 1900
BUYING and SELLING

This has been my specialty for a number of years. European, Latin, Mexican and Asian rarities are offered in my monthly catalogs. These highly illustrated catalogs are becoming collectors items themselves and are available on request to serious collectors. I have continually been the most active dealer in rare Crowns paying high prices for choice material from collectors, dealers and auctions. Please contact me if you have coins for sale.

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

ANA

116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701
Phone: (817) 753-2441

BUYING and SELLING

U. S. AND PIONEER

GOLD

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS

80-900 MILES AVE.

INDIO, CALIF. 92201

714-347-6692

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN

GOLD AND SILVER

COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed for our American and World-Wide customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

* Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper, Silver, Gold
* ALL World Gold Coins
* Rare Date Gold
* Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED
Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Patterns — Gold

World's largest buyer of MARYLAND NATIONAL CURRENCY for my collection

contact

BOB COHEN
P.O. Box 1536
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121
ANA LM-873
SERVING the collector's needs of the NATION'S CAPITOL

Capital Plastics has been a reputable manufacturer of quality, plexiglas holders for the display and protection of valuable coins, medals, tokens and paper money since 1952. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer or by sending 25¢ for our catalog #77 describing over 600 different products to:

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.
628 N. Erie St.
Massillon, Ohio 44646

Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.

THE COLLECTORS WORLD
PO Box 2162 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
ANA LM 349 CNA LM 10

D. A. P. Coins

THE POOR MAN'S COIN DEALER

DO YOU HAVE U.S. OR FOREIGN COINS OR STAMPS TO SELL?

IF SO, WHO DO YOU THINK WILL PAY YOU THE MOST FOR YOUR MANY YEARS OF DILIGENT AND HARD PUT EFFORTS INTO FORMING YOUR OUTSTANDING COLLECTION?

WE, AT D.A.P. COINS, THINK WE WILL. WE HAVE A VERY OUTSTANDING RECORD FOR PAYING THE MOST.

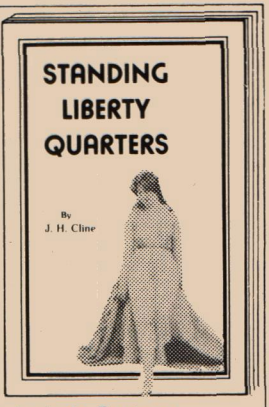
WE ALSO SELL COINS SO LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS.

ANA L.M. 2008
AND OTHERS

1-816-455-0753
After 6:00 P.M.
Member ANA & SIN

P. O. Box 12401
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116

Clines Special Offer



SPECIAL
Soft Bound
$5.95
Hard Bound
$8.95

All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City ____ State_____ Zip _____

WANTED TO BUY

MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

MS-65 GEMS

Full strikes only. All others will be returned.

Will take:

1891-O	$ 75.00
1892-O	$ 200.00
1893-O	$ 950.00
1894-O	$ 600.00
1895-O	$2,000.00 UP
1896-O	$ 500.00
1897-O	$ 350.00

"We Select The Select"

Bryan, Ltd.

ROGER P. BRYAN

Phone (904) 377-7439
P.O. Box 349
Gainesville, Fla. 32602

LM-139 LM-1622

AT ANA, WE SOLD:

- 1793 S-2 Chain Cent MS 60 (2nd Finest known)
- 1863 Gold Dollar Gem BU.
- 1858 3 Dollar Gold Gem Proof

WHY NOT LET US HANDLE YOUR RARITIES?

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE.

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 Boston, Mass. 02104

Tel. 617-542-0023

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in . . . . .
U. S., Hawaiian and Foreign

Tom & Lorraine McAfee -
U. S. & Hawaiian

Bill Shepard - Foreign

•

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256 Winter Park, Fla. 32790

No. 20705
LM 869

No. 150

I buy and sell brazilian silver and gold coins, to the best prices. I'm interested specially for rare and finest pieces.

WILSON H. RODRIGUES

Rua Barão de Paranapiacaba, 93
Sala 53 — Caixa Postal, 538
Tel.: (011) 36-2426
01000 — S. PAULO — BRASIL

WANTED FOR MY PRIVATE COLLECTION

BERN TALER 1826

Must be AU or better

You may either send coin or photo for my offer, or set up an appointment for me to see the coin and make an offer.

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.
Box 33099
Decatur, Georgia 30033
Telephone: (404) 634-7359
Telex: 54-2219 Hamcoin Decr

ANA LM-1175 PNG 240

J & E COINS INC.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS

WRITE OR CALL:

J & E COINS INC.
7101 Menaul N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone (505) 296-3112

John L. Kelley, Pres.
L.M. 403

Dick Parker, V. Pres.
L.M. 959

THE ARK IS HERE

The ARK is full of articles, prices and photos on Israel and Judaica.

J. J. Van Grover, Ltd.
Send $1 for new catalog, refundable with first order.
P.O. Box 200 Midtown Station
New York, New York 10018
The Only Name To Know In Israel Numismatics

WORLD PAPER MONEY

My 144 page list is available on request postage appreciated

Have you Banknotes to sell? I am a active buyer for all Worldwide Banknotes

●

GARY F. SNOVER
P.O. Box 3034
San Bernardino, Ca. 92413

Buying Scandinavian Gold

	xf-au	BU
SWEDEN:		
5 Kr.	$75.00	$90.00
10 Kr.	80.00	95.00
20 Kr.	170.00	265.00
NORWAY:		
10 Kr.	250.00	350.00
20 Kr.	225.00	275.00
DENMARK:		
10 Kr.	55.00	70.00
20 Kr.	60.00	75.00

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell? Contact us today.

ICI

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423
PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

IT'S LIKE MAGIC...

WHEN YOU SELL THRU *Medlar's*

Presto: Instant Money! Send **Your** Currency, Ancients, Rare Foreign or US Coins. Receive More!

Prompt, Courteous, Professional Service Plus Top Prices

Medlar's RARE COINS AND CURRENCY
Beside The Alamo 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-2311

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

●

Bicentennial visitors welcome.

●

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.
1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS . . .

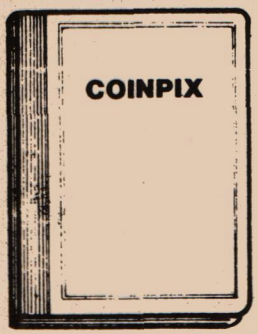
ONE OF AMERICA'S STRONGEST BUYERS OF CHOICE GOLD AND CROWNS OF THE WORLD.

WE ARE MEMBERS OF ANA, NASC, OIN, SIN, ETC. PLEASE WRITE US FOR OUR **FREE** PRICE LISTS.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC CO.
510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U. S. A.
PHONE: (213) 628-7976

MARK TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

ANA LIFE MEMBERS



ATTENTION DEALERS

Just printed! Over 150 pictures of coins, headings, and frames to make up your own coin sales lists, letterheads, catalogs, etc. using the do-it-yourself methods described in this new book. Instructions on preparing your own mail order pieces. Camera ready artwork, titles & flourishes are ready to paste on to your own literature. SPARKS UP YOUR ADVERTISING MATERIAL! The use of just one specimen may easily return the cost of this offer.

$4.00 POSTPAID — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HEATH SALES

"Numismatist Dept"

P.O. Box 90 Lynden, Wash. 98264

POLAND (POLSKA) BANKNOTES

9.12.1916	1/2M.	P-7	UNC	4.00
23.8.1919	M.	P-23	UNC	1.25
23.8.1919	5 M.	P-24	UNC	1.25
23.8.1919	10 M.	P-25	UNC	1.75
23.8.1919	20 M.	P-26	UNC	2.50
28.4.1924	1 G.	P-42B	UNC	27.50
28.2.1919	500 Z.	P-58	UNC	22.50
20.7.1929	10 Z.	P-69	UNC	4.75
1.9.1929	50 Z.	P-71	UNC	2.50
9.11.1934	100 Z.	P-75	UNC	10.00
26.2.1936	2 Z.	P-76	UNC	5.00
1.3.1940	10 Z.	P-94	UNC	2.50
1.3.1940	20 Z.	P-95	UNC	4.75
1.8.1941	1 Z.	P-99	UNC	1.50
1.8.1941	2 Z.	P-100	UNC	4.00
1.8.1941	5 Z.	P-101	UNC	5.00
1.8.1941	50 Z.	P-102	UNC	2.25
1.8.1941	100Z.	P-103	UNC	2.00
1944	1 Z.	P-105	UNC	5.00
15.7.1947	1000 Z.	P-133	FN	10.00
1.7.1948	20 Z	P-137	UNC	3.75
1.7.1948	50Z	P-138	UNC	3.75
1.7.1948	100Z	P-139A	UNC	5.50
2.7.1975	1000Z	P-146	UNC	20.00
1.6.1939	20 DOLLAR BOND		UNC	5.50

JUST A FEW ITEMS FROM MY FREE WORLD BANKNOTE PRICELIST. SEND NOW TO: **JAMES WARMUS**

(A.N.A. LM-1208)

P. O. Box 1035, Burbank, Calif. 91507

21 FROM LIST 21

BADEN Y-S26, 2 M 1906 AU Wedding	$ 24.00
BAHAMAS Y-27, $10 1973 Proof carded ...	27.50
CAYMANS Y-1-8, 1973 Proof set cased	33.95
E. CAR. TERR. Y-1-8, $4 1970 FAO Unc (8)	40.00
E. GERMANY Y-18, 5 M 1968 Unc R. Koch.	22.00
GERMANY Y-17, 1 M 1883-G AU Choice...	200.00
INDIA Y74/100 1973 Proof set cased.....	26.95
ISLE OF MAN Y-1a, 1 C 1970 Proof cased	31.95
JAMAICA Y29/A36, 1973 Proof set cased ..	24.95
LESOTHO H-4a, 50 L 1966 Proof	21.95
MONACO Y-23, 10 F 1966 Proof-like gem..	24.95
MUSCAT & OMAN Y-12, 1 R AH 1378 BU .	20.00
NETH. ANT. Y-14, 25 G 1973 Proof cased..	34.95
NEW ZEALAND Y-36/42a 1973 Proofs cased	33.95
RHODESIA Y-1-4, 1964 Proof set cased....	64.95
SAUDI ARABIA Y-14, 1 R AH 1348 XF	45.00
SICILY BMC page 218 #598 AE 19 Poseidon left/Trident VF light corrosion	20.00
SINGAPORE Y-16,1967 Proof set cased....	49.95
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO Y-9-16, 1973 Proofs	29.95
TOGO Y-4-5, 1-2 F 1948 BU (2) scarce	24.00
VATICAN Y-1-8, 1936 Mint set cased	49.95

Free price list #21 now ready. 30 day return privilege. Outside US add $2 handling. Allow time for personal checks to clear.

THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

MEMBER: ANA, ANS, AVA, SIN, SOBN, TAMS

P.O. Box 327-A Sparks, Nevada 89431

Remember Birthdays and Anniversaries with

A.N.A. OFFICIAL JEWELRY

KEY TAG $4.00

Rhodium with sterling silver seal

Make check or money order payable to:

American Numismatic Association

P. O. Box 2366 Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY

BUY-SELL-TRADE

NORMAN W. PULLEN
P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. 207-892-3777

MAJOR AUCTIONEER

Accepting consignments of Canadian coins, takens & paper money for the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers (CAND) Spring Auction. Will purchase outright if prefered.

CHARLES D. MOORE AUCTIONS
319 QUEEN ST., WEST, TORONTO
PHONE (416) 869-0765

WANTED
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES

PNG-196

B & J COIN SHOP
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE
ANA No. 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061
★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

U.S.A. GOLD

FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

WANTED

Choice Proof Sets
1936 To 1942

CHUCK REAMS
Box 160
Boca Raton Fla. 33432
(305) 391-6789 LM 658

WE BUY AND SELL
COLONIAL COINS
U.S. — GOLD
SILVER — PAPER
COPPER & CANADIAN

D & J COIN CO.
1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA - GENA

BUYING — SELLING
PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.
Choice U.S. & World Coins. Crowns, Minors, Keycoins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

We are Across The Street From The Sheraton Hotel, The Center of The Convention & Auction District. STOP BY.

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.
877 7th Ave. (W.56th) NY, NY 10019
(212) 581-4733 Open Mon-Sat
ANA-LM

"The Collector's Cabinet"

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

WILLIAMS GALLERY OF RARE COINS

THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402
(513)-223-2366

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS

HARRY E. JONES

P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142
(216) 884-0701
ANA Life member 749

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We offer Also Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION: INTO THE LARGEST MALL IN THE COUNTRY, "10 MINUTES FROM O'HARE AIRPORT"

Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)
F-310 WOODFIELD MALL
Schaumberg, Illinois 60172
PHONE (312) 882-3900
ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

WANTED

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections - Accumulations - Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.
72 Anderson Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

SPECIALISTS IN GOLD COINS OF MEXICO
AND THE
WORLD

Buying & selling Inquiries welcome

SERO COINS, INC.
P. O. BOX 5567 SHREVEPORT, LA. 71105

JACK SETZER
L.M. #1181

JIMMY ROSENBLOOM
L.M. #1182

World Coins, Tokens & Medals

Frequently issued free price lists
Want lists solicited
Collections and individual rarities purchased.

Colony Coin Company
POST OFFICE BOX 281
NEWTONVILLE, MASSTTS. 02160
(617) 244-1972

WORLD COINS WANTED!

TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold and Minors. Same Day Attention and Sincere Consideration To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH

SIN
OIN
Box 5002
(415) 574-1100
ANA LM-1515
San Mateo, Calif. 94402

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

QUALITY ART MEDALS IN

Bronze, Silver, Gold Platninum

For more details, send 50¢ (refunded with first order) for our catalogue.

"MEDALS ARE FOREVER"

PRESIDENTIAL ART MEDALS, INC.
300 W. National Rd. Vandalia, Ohio 45377

WE PAY HIGHER FOR FOREIGN

— AND WILL PROVE IT.

Buying any foreign coins worth $10 to $200@ at more than current buy prices. Ship and quote advertised current buy prices (pre-1945 only). You will be pleased.

Urgently need Venezuela, Greece pre1869, Ionian Is, crowns, Netherlands, Germany, and 99% of the others.

DUNNS WORLD-NUMIS

ANA INS SIN OIN In
BOX 868ANA MAITLAND, FLORIDA 32751

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.
NEED SINGLE COINS.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.
WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR OFFER.

SYLVIA NOVACK
P.O. BOX 729
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.
92402
PHONE 714-883-2421
Life Member # 1409

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY
Very Fine Condition

Criswell A1-A8, $1.-$11.95; $2.-$30.00; $3.-$40.00 $5. $10.-$11.95 each; $20.-$9.95; $50.-$11.95 $100.-$35.00.

Sam Houston Notes: $10.-$15.00; $20.-$19.50; $50.-$25.00

Republic Of Texas $100 Bond-$20.00
Republic Of Texas $500 Bond-$35.00

Thos. C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, Texas 75225

WANTED

DANISH WEST INDIES COINS, TOKENS, AND PAPER MONEY EXTREMELY FINE OR BETTER

We reply by airmail same day received to all price offers

Gordon Medcalf
ISLAND COIN EXCHANGE, INC.
2 Al Royal Dane Mall
St. Thomas
Virgin Islands 00801

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts.,Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755

COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES
Bought and Sold

ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING QUANTITY OF CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR LISTINGS — OR SHIP COINS FOR OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS
ANA #40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

• PRIMITIVE • ODD
• CURIOUS

MONEY of the WORLD
A.N.A. L.M. - 1439
Buying: Request My List
Selling: Do Not Send, Write First

MAXWELL GOLDBERG
P. O. Box 58
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328
(213) 349-1188

Paper & Gold Galore From
DON DEVORE
Please let us know your wants on silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED
WORLD BANK NOTES

DON DEVORE
Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229

Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS
ANA LM 662
817 GREENWOOD
MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110

WE BUY AND SELL
U.S. COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Lyn F. Knight

RARE COINS

Overland Park, KS 66204
P.O. Box 4582
(913) 268-6565

"Professional Numismatist & Notalist"

WANTED TOKENS
— BUYING V.F. OR BETTER —

CIVIL WAR	$1.85
HARD TIMES	2.10
LOVE	3.00

WANT LISTS SOLICITED

U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822
Phone 201-782-0840
R. Block ANA 86073

WANTED
U.S. Coins & Currency
Rare Coins
Paper Money
Civil War Tokens
Entire Estates
Will Travel for Collections
Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.

FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.
SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman
ANA LM 779

6831 Pearl Rd.
Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad with your payment and receive an additional month free. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA Life Member No. 777.

$6.00 year, $11.00 2 years, $16.00 3 years. Single Sample copy $.50.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6222 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER. SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP
934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

"OLD RED BOOKS NEVER DIE THEY KEEP THE PAST ALIVE"

Edition	Buy	Sell	Edition	Buy	Sell
1st 1947	45.00	___	14th 1961	___	6.00*
2nd 1948	25.00	___	15th, 16th	___	3.00*
3rd 1949	20.00	___	17th	1.50	___
4th '51-52	15.00	___	18th, 19th	___	2.75*
5th '52-53	13.00	___	20th, 21st	1.50	___
6th '53-54	13.00	___	22, 23, 24	___	2.50*
7, 8, 9, 10	6.50	___	25th	3.00	___
11th 1958	___	12.00	26th	___	5.50*
12th 1959	___	6.00	27th	1.50	___
13th	___	7.50*	28, 29, 30	___	2.50*

Brand New Books

SHIP only nice condition Red Books. No torn or faded bindings, no torn or ink-marked pages. Mail insured, bookrate. Our check by return mail. Wanted old numismatic books. Write your asking price and condition. Our books shipped prepaid.

SUMBERG ENTERPRISES
43 N Lebanon St. Malden,mass. 02148

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

ANA

WE BUY & SELL
SILVER DOLLARS

joel rettew JRC rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country orange, calif. 92668

714-835-9244

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS
— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Dick Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143
ANA #26867 — PHONE (216) 461-4411

NOVEMBER OFFERINGS

CHOICE SCARCE GERMAN MINORS

Prussia 2 Mk. 1888-A Y.S37 AU $37.50
Republic:
50 Pf. 1877-C Y.14 AEF 60.00
2 Mk. 1951-G Y.111 BU 70.00
3 Mk. 1924-G Y.47 VF-EF 45.00
Ger. N. Guinea 1 Mk. 1894
Y.5 VF-EF 80.00

5 day return privilege - All orders postpaid - Calif. residents pls. include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS
(ANA — ANS)
382 BUSH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF 94104

WILLIAM EARLY WRIGHT, INC.

Specialists in

CHOICE AND RARE COINS OF THE WORLD

Suite 260
234 Columbine Street
Denver, Colorado 80206
303/321-1211

WANTED

CROWNS, COMMEMORATIVES
PROOF SETS
MODERN GOLD
MODERN BANKNOTES
SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.
SEND LIST OR SHIP COINS

JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG INC.

Phones: (213) 273-4452 or 273-4453
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709
Beverly Hills, California 90212

TELEX 691415 % FAME INTL. 25058

FREE PRICE LIST
OF U.S. COINS
FROM

William R. Clark

5117 Backlick Rd.

Annandale, VA 22003

(703) 256-4100

WANTED

STOCKS, BONDS
PRE 1900 CHECKS
TOKENS

Free Wholesale list of the above

A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

BUYIN — BUYING

Ind. Cents 1857 thru 79 VF or bet.
Mint Marked buff 5¢ before 28 —
Barbers —
Twenty Cent pcs. —
Standing Lib. 25¢ —

STRICT XF

Crown Coin Company

P.O. Box 2033 LM 817 Dearborn, Mich. 48123

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.
ANA ANS IAPN
P. O. Box 4409
Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017
Tel. (212) 947-0941

AKRON
OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS
103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN
(216) 384-9357

CANADA — WANTED

Victoria, Edward VII and George V choice BU silver coins. We are strict in our grading but pay top prices for the right material.

FRANK ROSE ENTERPRISES LTD.

347 Bay Street
Suite 1000
Toronto 1, Canada M5H 2R7

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

BEAUTIFUL-HISTORICAL JAPANESE OCCUPATIONAL NOTES, UNC. WORLD WAR II.

MALAYA 1¢ to $1,000.00, including the rare $100.00 with Straight M. 10 notes $3.00
PHILIPPINE, 1¢ to 1000 Peso SET 11 notes . $4.00
BURMA, Rupee-5R-10R-100R VF to UNC. $3.00
FRENCH INDO CHINA, ANNAM, 10 Yen. $1.00
U.S. SILVER DOLLARS, MORGAN or PEACE UNC. $8.50 USED ..... $5.00 ea.
CAT. #42 50¢ or free with an order for any of the above.
Over 60 years Adv. in the NUMISMATIST. A.N.A. #1957

NORMAN SHULTZ
Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah, 84110

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency
U. S. Small Size Currency
U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM
915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

$100 — 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp, Unc. .... $ 6.95
50¢ — 1864, crisp, Unc. 4.50
$2 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 8.50
$5 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 3.75
$10 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 3.50
$20 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 4.50
$50 — 1864, crisp, Unc. 5.95
$500 — 1864, almost Unc. 30.00
$50 — 1861, type 8, crisp, Unc 22.50
$20 — 1861, type 9, crisp, Unc. 22.50

Just Out — Miss. Railroad Currency:
170 illustrations ..... $ 5.50

BYRON W. COOK
P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

SPECIALIZING IN NUMISMATIC ODDITIES

BUY . SELL . TRADE

CAL ERRORS

CURRENT PRICE LIST 25¢
RONN FERN
OWNER
ANA 93461
P.O. BOX 723
CORONA DEL MAR, CA 92625

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

MEL CAME
P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

SELL U.S. CENTS

1866/67/68 G $12.50 each or all 3 ... $ 35.00
1873/74/75 G $ 5.95 each or all 3 .. $ 16.95
1908-S Full rim good condition .... $ 15.50
1909-S Indian Cent Good ..... $ 75.00
1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent VF $149.50
1909-S Lincoln Cent G $24.50 VF .. $ 34.50
1910-S G $4.95 VG $5.50 F. $5.95 VF $ 6.95
1914-D Lincoln Cent G $47.95 FINE $ 65.00
1931-S G $21.50 VG $22.50 F $23.50 VF ..... $ 25.50

DOLLOFF COIN & STAMP CENTER
Dept. N 116N State St. Portsmouth, N.H.
ANA Life Member 603-436-0332 03801

BUYING NEW JERSEY COLONIAL COINS OBSOLETE CURRENCY AND NATIONAL CURRENCY

Bill Pullen
Princeton Coin Exchange
20 Nassau St. Princeton, NJ 08540

LM

WE AIM AT Pleasing You and Hope We Hit the Mark!

C & R COINS
BETTY RIETHE
A.N.A. MEMBER
New Castle Farmers Mkt.
New Castle, Del. 19720
Phone (302) 322-2822

The Fountainhead Of Fine Coins

Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE,
President

ANA ANS SAN OIN

672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727

CHUCK HAIG

IS BUYING & SELLING CHOICE SPANISH COLONIAL AND LATIN AMERICAN SILVER & GOLD COINS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS.

P.O. BOX # 1396
DOWNEY, CA 90240
PHONE (213) 923-8686

WANTED

Better Grade Type Coins

Send descriptive list with prices.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
Life Member ANA 884
P. O. Box 7, Marysville, Pa. 17053
LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

U.S. WANTED

PAYING FAIREST FOR YOUR MATERIAL
SEND FOR BUY LIST

MICHAEL P. O'SHEA
ANA LM

SHAMROCK COIN SHOP
18 SANDERS STREET, DEP'T. A
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK 10303
(212) 761-4008

BUYING

California Factional Gold

Quarters, Halfs & Dollars

Single Pieces or Collections

SUSAN DOERING
416 South Primrose
Anaheim, California 92804

BUYING
PAYING TOP PRICE

Mint Sets 1946-58
Ch BU rolls Franklin Halves
Ch BU rolls War Nickels

Call for Best Price
1-612-546-3121

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE
P.O. Box 27247 Mpls., MN 55427

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.

All gold coins wanted.

Your want list requested.

John T. Abbott & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box P-1003
Birmingham, Michigan 48012

Whitman Bookshelf Albums

Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front and binding edge.

2 pages **4.00**
3 pages **5.00**
4 pages **6.00**

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE
516/775-2222
252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

ANCIENT COINS
ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299
P. O. Box 221 **Tarzana, Calif. 91356**

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.
COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
201-444-2070 LM #1472

WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
PHONE (303) 758-8951

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.

Large Selection with many legitmate bargains.

BUYING COINS OF WESTERN EUROPE
Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles.

Write
WALTER J. MARIANI
2010 CHESTNUT STREET
BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

Bonds Confederate and *Confederate* Southern States wanted. Collections, accumulations, single items. Describe and state price. F. R. Mayer, 2300 Lincoln Center Building, Denver, CO 80203.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS. Send your want list and we will try to fill it. 10 day return privilege. Ye Old Coin Shoppe, 213 E. Colorado, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

CLEOPATRA, ANTONY, CAESAR, ALEXANDER. History's immortals live again in my free illustrated catalogues of ancient coins. Frank L. Garofalo, P.O. Box 305, Lawrence, MA 01842.

TENNESSEE OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED: Bank Notes, Private Scrip, Railroad, Insurance, Depression, etc. Highest prices paid, also stocks and bonds. Paul Garland, Box 721, Camden, SC 29020.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and Foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38, Monmouth, IL 61462.

COLLECTORS/DEALERS/INVESTORS—The most comprehensive pricelist ever published! 1,000 half dollars (1794-1836) correctly attributed by Overton's rariety — variety. Graded, priced fairly. Send 50¢ stamps. Don Frederick, ANA 73360, P.O. Box 372N, Annandale, VA 22003.

WORLD ART MEDALS specializes in significant historical medallions produced in the 18th, 19th and early 20th centuries. For our current list, write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

COIN-CASES, SHOWCASES, SHOW-TRAYS: 20 professional quality models. Write for information. Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, *Inc.*, 212 South Blake (N), Olathe, KS 66061.

JEWISH MEDALS WANTED. Especially American Weitzmann Institute 1959 and United Jewish Appeal 1965 Medals. Other Judaic medals, tokens, paper, also wanted. Davids, Box 35, Oceanside, NY 11572.

MACHINS MILLS AND VERMONTS — I collect Machin Mills George III half pennies and Vermont cents. Harold Hauser, P.O. Box 150, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.

ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL COINS, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE Bought and Sold with fair prices. Specializing in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Crusader, Armenian and Islamic Coins. Illustrated catalogs issued. Subscriptions $4 — refundable with purchase. Torkom Demirjian, P.O. Box 68, Kingsbridge Sta., Bronx, NY 10463. (202) 796-2130.

FREE list of modern crowns and commemoratives for sale. Wide selection of uncirculated coins from A to Z. Frank Belcerzak, Box 6032N, Buffalo, NY 14240.

WANT LISTS ACCEPTED FOR: Fractional Currency, Civil War Tokens (both kinds), Jackson Hard Times Tokens, and all U.S. & Foreign Coins and Currency. Also stamps. I wish to purchase collections and singles of many different types of material. Please write with details. Cy Phillips, Jr., S. C. Coin and Stamps Co., 60 Alta, #2, Arcadia, CA 91006. (213) 447-0225.

WANTED: State of Georgia Criswell #9 and #10. Pay minimum $300 each for fine condition. More for higher prices. Claude Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

LOVE TOKENS WANTED VERY FINE or better $3 each, gold more. C. M. Coultrip, 7934 W. 164th Place, Tinley Park, IL 60477.

FREE LIST — Send for list of United States and foreign coins, currency, medals, errors and much more. ANA. C.C. Coins, Box 227C, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

STOCK CERTIFICATES, 12 different $2.95, 50 different $14.95. Old checks, 24 different $2.90, 100 different $14.90. Lists 25¢. Hollins, Box 112, Dept. B23, Springfield, VA 22150.

GEORGIA OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED. Bank Notes, City-County Issues, Insurance Companies, Railroads, Private Scrip. Send for new want list. Claud Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONIES of the world, new illustrated list. Material for beginning or advance collections. Dillingham, Box 17241, Nashville, TN 37217.

AUSTRIA. Buy directly from the dependable source of supply for Austrian coins and stamps! A 1010 Vienna, Austria.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND FOREIGN COINS AND ARTIFACTS

SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

ANA LM 735

P. O. BOX 2728 AMHERST STATION

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14226

BUYING & SELLING

COINS Currency

U.S. U.S.

We deal in choice condition material.

Wants lists respectfully solicited.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN

P.O. Box 525 RCDA LM 22

Springfield, Va. 22150 ANA LM 843

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned OK)

1946	$110.00	1953	$45.00
1947	80.00	1954	23.00
1948	45.00	1955	19.00
1949	200.00	1956	10.50
1951	90.00	1957	12.50
1952	55.00	1958	13.00

Please ship registered insured to

RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373

Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

WANTED

$50 U.S. Gold Slugs

Early & Rare U.S. Gold

Foreign Gold Coins

Choice Type Coins

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station

New York, N. Y. 10008

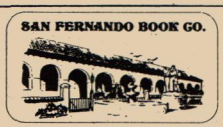
BUYING ISRAEL

1976 American Lamp BU pay $42.00
1976 American Lamp proof pay 42.00
For the complete pair BU + proof we pay... 86.00
(50% postage refund)

Quantities welcome
Payment by return airmail

AK-COINS/Anima Klement
Erhardstrasse 24
8730 Bad Kissingen — ANA LM-1621
W.-Germany — CNA 11155

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT
Send $1.00 for our complete catalog — Refundable on first purchase

Want List Service

DEPT A **P.O. BOX 447**
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311

LM-424 LM-4

HANK SPANGENBERGER

ANA LM-676

Specializing in Unusual Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals - Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges, Medals, and Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P. O. Box 92
Clayton, Ohio 45315

FREE MAIL BID LISTS MONTHLY. United States coins, currency, foreign. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Lakeland Coin Exchange Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

If you were in Atlanta, you saw them. Numismatic errors are in a class by themselves. My Fall list, containing photos of clips, off-centers, and double-strikes is now available. We are one of the few specialized firms who offer to buy back any coin sold from our lists for at least 50% of the sell price. List worth $1, yours for 25¢ postage to: Ronn Fern, c/o Cal Errors, P.O. Box 723, Corona del Mar, CA 92625.

YOUR WANT LIST IS SOLICITED for national bank notes, fractional currency, and large size type notes. Tell me what you are seeking for your paper money collection and I'll do my best to locate material for your consideration. A current price list is also available for a stamp. Kevin Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

CURRENCY WANTED: U.S. Large Size, Fractionals, Confederate and Southern States, Accumulations Foreign Paper Money. Price and ship for approval or will make offer. Western Reserve Coin Exchange (Bill Arthur — ANA 26347), P.O. Box 7284, Palo Alto, CA 94304.

MAIL BIDDERS AND CONSIGNORS are eagerly sought for upcoming mail bid sales. Specify whether you want the mail bid lists, consignment terms, or both. New Jersey Numismatic Center, Box 6, Dept. AM, Woodbury Heights, NJ 08097.

BUYING! All baseball cards; scarce foreign crowns (especially German) before 1950; top grade U.S. type coins. Write with prices desired to: Ryden, Box 4428, Pittsburgh, PA 15205.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS for sale. Free illustrated listing of over 1,000 reasonably priced coins. Francis J. Rath, P.O. Box 266, Youngstown, NY 14174.

WANTED to buy tokens of any kind, ration material, error coins, old numismatic books. Top prices. Send. Write. VanTrump Box 10656, Edgemont Brank, Golden, CO 80401.

AINTAGONNABENOMO! Our Horde Disappearing! Obsolete, unsearched, Mexican coin mixture: $8.88 pound; 3 pounds $17.50; 5 pounds $24.50. Unavailable in Mexico. Guaranteed, postpaid. Free Catalog. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

FAILSAFE, "DUPONT MYLAR!" CURRENCY HOLDERS. Unlike thermo plastics as vinyl, acetate, cellophane, polyethlene, "DUPONT MYLAR" contains no plasticizer to migrate from filmPW¼LING,TEARING. Maximum polished clairity, ultimate protection dimensionally stable, ageless, 50/4.19, 100/6.84, 500/31.95. Small cost to house 25¢ to $1000 notes. Worth it? Compare! 40 sizes, other items. (Samples and large lists, $1, cash or mint postage) o.g. ana lm 384. Harold Ball, 2826 S. Harrison, Ft. Wayne, IN 46807.

PHILIPPINE COINS FROM 1783 TO PRESENT. Large selection, excellent for collection and investment, includes quartos, Isabella and Alfonso types from the Spanish Period, gold, proofs, crowns, commemoratives, and Culion Leper Colony coinage. Low prices and accurate grading. Publications and discounts offered. Write for free, illustrated, eight-page price list. Hugh B. Jones, Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS, DECORATIONS. Send stamp for bargain price list. We also buy. B. D. Littlepage, P.O. Box 944, Williamsburg, VA 23185.

JOIN SUCCESSFUL COLLECTORS who have profited from bimonthly issues of the *Collectors Counselor*. Current issue $2, full year subscription only $12. *Coin Collectors Counselor*, P.O. Box 934-A, St. Cloud, MN 56301. Editor — Dave Steckling ANA.

Highest cash price paid for your collection or accumulation of tokens and medals. Send complete description, quantity and price. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

SPECIAL — DOMINICAN REPUBLIC CROWNS: 1976 Y-42 BU $4, Proof $9; 1972 Y-31 BU $9.50, Proof $29.50; 1969 Y-30 BU $4.50; 1963 Y-28 BU $12.50; 1952 Y-20 BU $20; 1897-A Y-14 VG $7.50. Free World Coins List. Don Hiltunen, Box 629, Hancock, MI 49930.

---

240 FOREIGN MINOR COINS, 1849-1970 including a few silver. Slight duplication, grades range AG-AU, few culls, averages F-VF. Most catalog between 25¢ and $1. Well worth the price of $55. Fred Borgmann, Box 135, Iola, WI 54945.

BUST HALVES: very fine to extra fine 1829, 1831, 1835 $41; extra fine 1809 $85; 1826, 1830, 1833 $47; almost uncirculated 1836 $125, 1838 $375. Postage. Singer, 2841 Somerset, D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

SPRINKLE WILL TRADE RARE 1884 Trade Dollar from Colonel Green's Collection for outstanding Home down South. I want Jenny Lind Medals and Tokens. Also UnCut Sheets. Frank Sprinkle, Box 864, Bluefield, WV 24701.

BARBER BONANZA — exclusive special report from the nation's two leading Barber dealers (Beymer and Iversen). Only $2 to *Collectors Counselor*, P.O. Box 934-A, St. Cloud, MN 56301. Editor — Dave Steckling ANA.

Valley Forge Postal First Day Issue on $2. Bill Canceled 7-4-1976. State Flags plus Old 2¢ 1927 & New Valley Forge 13¢ Christmas Oct. 21st Combo. $7.50. Other Lindbergh Paris & Bicentennial Wyo. Cancels. Write for list. Frontier Mint, Box 1305, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001. 100% Satisfaction, 15 Day Return Privilege. Prices Subject to Next Month's Issue & Prior Sales. M. C. & Visa Orders over $50. Postage $1 All Orders Under $50. Frontier Mint, Tom Mason, ANA 16572, Cheyenne, WY 82001.

WE SPECIALIZE IN CHOICE U.S. COINS.
WE WILL ALSO HANDLE OTHER NUMISMATIC ITEMS.

LM #1809

MARK FERGUSON
RARE COIN CO.
Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
Phone 414-233-6777

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS WANTED

I issue price lists of better quality Ancient and Foreign coins for sale at 2 month intervals., and I am constantly looking for coins I can buy. Let me know if you have coins for sale. If you want to buy coins, send for a free copy of my latest list.

CHRISTIAN BLOM
Phone 914 RO 9-0421
10 Broadway Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

Art Coins

Life # 627

Professional Dealers Since 1953

BUYING
COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS, ESTATES, SINGLES, ETC
WRITE:
JAMES W. FAIRFIELD
712 S. BARR ST. FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802

•ANA•

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS — Renders an opinion as to whether a coin is genuine or otherwise.

ANACS — Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine coins. It is returned with the coin.

ANACS — Returns most modern issue coins within a few working days. Other specialized coins take somewhat longer.

ANACS — Cannot: Grade, attribute, or do valuations of coins.

Registered postage is strongly recommended for safest protection.

ANACS FEE SCHEDULE

Owner's Value	ANACS Base Fee	ANA Member Fee
$ 0 - $125	$ 6.00	$ 5.40
126 - 250	9.00	8.10
251 - 375	12.00	10.80
376 - 500	15.00	13.50
over $500	3% of value	2.7% of value

Maximum base fee: $500

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

$ 0.01	to $ 100.	$2.10	3000.01	to 4000.	4.40
100.01	to 200.	2.30	4000.01	to 5000.	4.70
200.01	to 400.	2.60	5000.01	to 6000.	5.00
400.01	to 600.	2.90	6000.01	to 7000.	5.30
600.01	to 800.	3.20	7000.01	to 8000.	5.60
800.01	to 1000.	3.50	8000.01	to 9000.	5.90
1000.01	to 2000.	3.80	9000.01	to 10,000	6.20
2000.01	to 3000.	4.10			

Registered mail is recommended for maximum protection of the coin.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 473-9146

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION — ONE FORM PER COIN

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First) (Ini.)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

COIN DESCRIPTION

Issuing Country _____

Date _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Other comments _____

Owner's value $_____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity of the coin submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the coin is genuine, nor does it guarantee that others will not reach a contrary conclusion. My coin will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Coin number _____

Gen. ____ Alt. ____ Cft. ____ ND _____

Weight _____

SP. Gravity _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FEES PER COIN

Authentication fee $_____

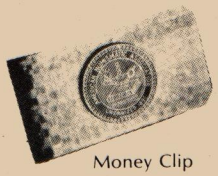
Postage _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

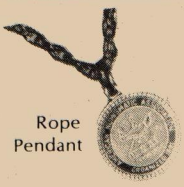
Total enclosed $_____

Make checks payable to ANACS

NOVEMBER 1977 2445



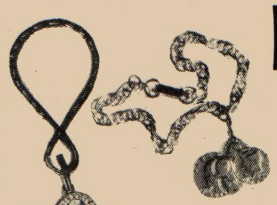
Money Clip



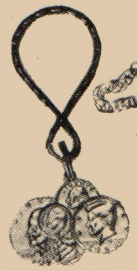
Rope Pendant

GIFTS

FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF



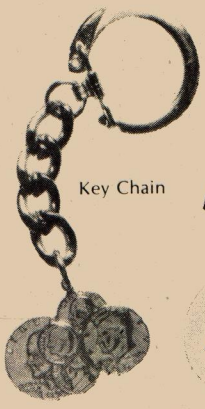
Rope Bracelet



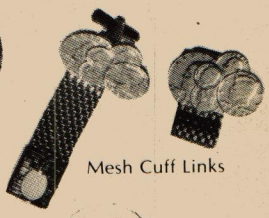
Key Chain

Bow Lapel Pin

Key Chain



Key Chain



Mesh Cuff Links

Reverse

NICKEL-SILVER MINIATURE COIN CLUSTER JEWELRY

Charms	$1.00	Rope Bracelets	1.50
Tie Tacs	1.50	Earrings	2.50
Key Chains—chain & ring	1.50	Cuff Links—plain	2.50
Key Chains—figure "8" ring	1.50	Cuff Links—mesh	4.00

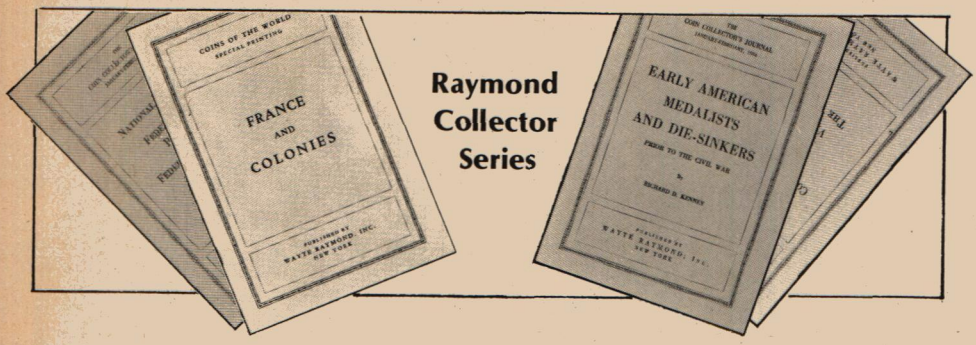
CLOISONNE (ENAMELED) JEWELRY

Tie Tacs	2.50	Charms	$1.50
Rope Pendants	3.50	Key Chains	2.00
Money Clips	3.50	Lapel Pins	2.50
Cuff Links	4.50	Bow Lapel Pins	2.50

Orders under $10.00 add 50¢, shipping and insurance.

ANA Souvenirs

P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901



Raymond Collector Series

Through the generosity of Mrs. Olga Raymond, widow of famed numismatist Wayte Raymond, the American Numismatic Association has been the recipient of thousands of his research publications. All long out of print the bulk of the donation consists of eagerly sought after titles from his famous Coin Collector Series.

The association is indebted to Mrs. Raymond for the generous gesture. Books here-to-fore unavailable to most collectors can now be obtained. Proceeds from the sale of these books will be marked for library programs, pomotions, and acquisitions, and the books are offered to collectors at special prices.

The ANA also wishes to recognize the efforts of Frank and Laurese Katen, specialists in numismatic literature, for their help in obtaining this donation and for the packaging and shipping of the material on behalf of Mrs. Raymond.

Collectors should peruse the list published here and order while all titles are readily available. No Dealer Discounts.

The Early Medals of Washington (Coin Collector Series #4), by Wayte Raymond (1941) $3.50
The Coins of King George the Sixth (CCJ #142), ed. by Wayte Raymond 2.50
The Coins of Portugal and Colonies, 1901-1951 (CCJ #143), ed. by Wayte Raymond 2.00
The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage; Varieties of the Fugio Cent (CCJ #144) by Eric P. Newman (1952) 3.00
The Modern Coinage of Kutch (CCJ #145), by William L. Clark (1952) 2.00
National Bank Notes; Federal Reserve Bank Notes; Federal Reserve Notes, 1928-1950 (CCJ #147), by Robert H. Lloyd (1953) 2.00
Modern Coins of Belgium and Belgian Congo (CCJ #151), ed. by Wayte Raymond (1953) . 2.00
Coins of the Netherlands and Colonies from 1890 to 1953 (CCJ #152), ed. by Wayte Raymond (1953) 2.00
Early American Medalists and Die-Sinkers Prior to the Civil War (CCJ #153), by Richard D. Kenney (1954) 3.00
The United States Patterns of 1792 (CCJ #154), by Walter Breen (1954) 3.00
The Lima Pieces of George II of England (CCJ #156), by R. I. Nesmith (1954) 2.00
The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages, 1836-1840 (CCJ #157-8), by Walter Breen (1954) 3.00
Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint, 1794-1916 (CCJ #159), by Walter Breen (1958) 2.50
United States Half Dimes: ASupplement (CCJ #160), by Walter Breen 3.00
Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) 3.00
British Colonies in Africa; Union of South Africa; Independent African Countries, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) 3.00
East India Co; British India; Native Indian States, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) 3.00
British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1955) . 3.00
France and Colonies, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1956) 3.00
Spain: Spanish American Mints; Filipinas, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1956) 3.00
The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection; catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions; Roman Gold Bar, ed. by Wayte Raymond (1953) 5.00

Send Orders To: **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
P. O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Advertiser's Index

Adams, Al C. 2391
Abbott, John T. & Co. 2439
Ahwash, K.M. 2410
AK-Coins 2442
Almanzar's 2425
Alvarez, Fermin 2332
AMCASE 2343
A-Mark Coin Co., Inc. 2340
American Coin Portfolios 2406
ANACS 2444-45
Ancient Arts 2441
Apte, Donald, Inc. 2434
Art Coins 2443
Artemis Antiquities 2420
B & B Coin Co. 2325
B & J Coin Shop 2432
Bain, Thomas C. 2434
Barrett, William L.S. 2412
Bass, Harry Jr. 2329
Batchelder, Robert F. 2320
Bebee's ..... IBC
Benedetti, Philip E. 2423
Berk, Harlan, Ltd. 2336
Beymer, Jack H. 2353
Birkler, Lucien L. 2430
Bland, David, Jr. 2386
Blom, Christian 2443
Bluegrass Coin Shop 2416
Boozer & Weaver 2379
Bowers & Ruddy 2311-13, 2377
Brown, Hy 2418
Bryan Ltd. 2428
Bullowa, C.E. 2438
C & R Coins 2438
CAL Errors 2438
Calderazzo, William 2419
Came, Mel 2438
Canadian Numismatic Journal 2411
Capital Plastics, Inc. 2427
Carney, J. Lloyd 2419
Carson City Assoc. 2348
Central Coin Exchange 2439
Charlton Auctions 2326
Christensen, Henry 2404
Clark, William R. 2437
Clines Coins 2427
Cohen, Joel D. 2347
Cohen, Bob 2426
Cohen, James H. 2422
Coin Concepts 2382
Coin Galleries 2363
Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd. 2393
Coin Wholesaler, The 2351
Coin World 2352
Collectors World, The 2427
Collins, Louis H. 2425
Colonial Coins, Inc. 2337
Colony Coin Co. 2433
Commercial Coin Co. 2418
Cook, Byron W. 2438
Craig, Freeman 2424
Criswell's 2405
Crown Coin Co. 2437
Crystal Coin Shop 2415
Cumnberland Numismatics 2415
Currency Unlimited 2443
D & J Coin Co. 2432
D A P Coins 2427
Devore, Don 2435
Diskin, Richard 2408
Doering, Susan 2439
Dolloff Coin Center 2438
Donald, Harold F. 2440
Donner, William Coin Co. 2437
Durst, Sanford 2381
East Coast Coin Co. 2410
Eastern Coin Exchange 2433
Eckebrecht, Richard 2374
Edelman's 2394
Edgewood Coin Shop 2436
Eds Coin & Stamp 2401
Error Trends Magazine 2435
Essex Numismatic Properties 2319
Eyer, Steve 2399
Faistauer, Thomas 2421
Federal Brand Coin Co. 2435
Ferguson, Mark 2443
Filpi, Vince A. 2390
First Coin Investors 2366
Flynn, Joe 2436
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 2327
Forman, Harry J., Inc. 2365
Foster-Graham 2414
Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The 2439
Fox Valley Coin Exchange 2417
Furjanic, Chuck 2418
Gadoury, Victor 2403
Gallerie Des Monnaies 2341
Geiger, M. 2411
Gershenson, Dorothy 2364
Gibbons, Stanley 2371
Gill, Dennis 2416
Gillio, Ronald J. 2417
Glazer, Len & Jean 2400
Glen Rock Coin Shop 2440
Goldberg, Joseph J., Inc. 2437
Goldberg, Maxwell 2435
Golden Eagle Coin Exch. 2388
Goldman, Kenneth M. 2428
Goldmunzen Inter'l 2412
Goldstone, Ralph 2395
Gothic Coins & Stamps 2437
Haig, Chuck 2439
Hamilton, Thomas B. 2429
Harmer-Rooke Numismatists Ltd. 2345
Harris, Gordon 2421
Heath, G.A. 2431
House of Stuart, The 2393
Houston Numismatic Exchange 2385
Hughes House 2432
Hughes, Robert L. 2380
I B S C C 2330
Imperial Coins & Antiquities 2414
Island Coins & Medals 2434
International Coin Inc. 2430
International Numismatic Invest. 2439
Ittelson, Robert 2413
Iversen, Curtis 2423
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coin Co. 2338
J & E Coin 2429
Jake's 2355
James Inc. 2422
Jancius, Edward A. 2324
Johnson, Robert R. 2435
Jones, Harry E. 2433
Kagin, Don & A.M. 2370
Kagin, Paul 2334
Kaplan, M. L. 2390
Katchy Kards 2367
Katen, Frank & Laurese 2369
Kemm, Theodore 2438
King, James D. 2424
Klausen, Jack 2426
Knight, Lyn F. Rare Coin 2435
Kolbe, Frederick 2406
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 2412
Kosoff, Abe 2383
Kovacs, Frank L. 2422
Kraso Coin 2434
Krause Publications 2225
Kreisberg, Abner 2356
Krotz, Dick 2436
Krueger, Kurt R. 2422
Kuehnert, Joseph 2387
La Barre, George H. 2415
Lee, Kenneth 2413
Leidman, Julian 2414
Levin, Benjamin 2421
Levy, Martin 2433
Lobel, Richard 2413
Lockwood, R.D. 2407
Lone Star Coin & Currency Exhibit 2409
Lubbock's 2328
McAfee, Tom 2428
Madison Coin Box 2335
Malloy, Alex G. 2417
Malter, Joel 2407
Manfra, Tordella, & Brookes 2358
Margolis, Richard 2420
Mariani, Walter J. 2440
Martin, Russell 2441
Matylewicz, R.N. 2402
Mayfair Coin Co. 2403
Mayflower Coin Auctions 2331
Medlar, Bob 2430
Merkin, Lester 2410
Mint, The 2410
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc. 2409
Mish, Robert 2433
Mitkoff, William 2417
Money Company, The 2344
Moore, Charles D. 2432
Munzhandlung Lanz 2405
NASCA 2419
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop 2400
New England Rare Coin Auctions 2372
New Netherlands Coin Co. ..... IFC
New York Inter'l Numismatic Convention 2346
Noble Coins 2418
North Shore Numismatics 2385
Novack, Sylvia 2434
Numis Inter'l 2426
Numismatic Aztlan 2425
Numismatic Enterprises 2397
Numismatic Fine Arts 2346
Numismatic Studio, The 2404
Numismatic Ltd. 2342
Oakes, Dean 2392
Obel Inter'l 2310, 2408
Old Coin Shop 2386
Olde Towne Coin Co. 2423
Ossies Coin Shop 2368
Pace Coin & Stamp, Inc. 2432
Paramount Inter'l Coin 2316-17
Pasadena Coin Co. 2426
Penn State Galleries, Ltd. 2387
Peters, Jess 2362
Picker, Richard 2389
P.N.G. 2361
Pollard Coin & Stamp 2412
Ponterio & Wyatt 2375
Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc. 2436
Presidential Art Medals 2434
Provident Loan Society 2416
Pullen, Bill 2438
Pullen, Norman 2432
Raab Coin Shop 2435
RARCOA 2339
Rare Coins, Inc. 2424
Reams, Chuck 2432
Renrob 2399
R.C.A. Coin Exchange 2439
Record Coin Sop 2388
Rettew, Joel 2436
Robins, Douglas, Inc. 2389
Rodgers, George 2435
Rodrigues, Wilson H. 2428
Rose, Frank, Enterprises Ltd. 2437
Rosenblum, William M. 2440
Royal Canadian Mint 2318
Royal Enterprises 2395
San Fernando Book Co. 2442
Scheiner, John & Hannelore 2359
Seaby, B.A. 2396
Se Ro Coins, Inc. 2433
Shaker Coin Shop, The 2434
Shamrock Coin Shop 2439
Shapiro, Edwin 2432
Shoreham Enterprises Ltd. 2394
Shultz, Norman 2438
Sign of the Dollar 2431
Silvertowne 2411
Simons, M.B. & Associates 2360
Singapore Mint 2323
S.J.R.C. Ltd. 2391
Sloat, Sam, Inc. 2420
Smies, John 2422
Smith, Sidney 2415
Snover, Gary 2429
Sonderman, David 2384
Southwestern Gold 2424
Sowards, Neil 2437
Spangenberger, Hank 2442
Spink & Son 2354
Stack's 2226
Steinberg, Mel 2419
Steinmetz Coin & Currency 2321
Sternberg, Frank 2373
Stiles, Rich 2378
Stockton, P.E. 2437
Strauss Coin Co., Inc. 2433
Sullivan, John L. 2441
Sumberg Enterprises 2436
Superior Coin & Stamp 2357
Sweeny, Fred Rare Coins 2397
Teaparty, J.J. 2392
Tebo Coins 2401
Teller, Louis M. 2430
Tillson, George 2420
Tobias, Herbert 2441
Towne Plaza Coin Shop 2398
Uhl, Ted 2333
Universal Numismatic Corp. 2416
USA Coin Co. 2423
Valley Craftsmen 2415
Van Grover, J.J. 2429
Vault, The 2398
Warmus, James 2431
Wass, Tom 2402
Weber, Frederick 2411
Weitz, Harold B., Co. 2314-15
Werner, F.S. 2322
Werner, Thomas E. 2413
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. 2350
Whitlow, Larry 2409
Williams Gallery of Rare Coins 2433
Witter Coins 2436
Wolfe, C.H. 2384
Woodcliff Investments Corp. 2425
Worldwide Numis. 2434
Wright, William Early 2436
Young, Gary 2421
Zarit, Jeffrey 2414

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY

Ask for our Terrific Lists + Books & Accessories @ DISCOUNT Prices.

OBSOLETE UNCUT SHEETS

Beautiful Crisp New Pristine Notes.

CANAL BANK, LA. SHEET (2): $500.00 + $1,000.00 Scarce $69.50

FLORENCE BANK, OMAHA, NE SHEET (4): $1 + $2 + $3 + $5. Scarce 79.50

Criswell. "North American Currency". 1st Ed. Out-of-Print 16.00

Medlar. "Texas Obsolete Notes & Scrip."204 pages, Illus'd. Rarity Guide 12.00

SPECIAL — Both Books Ppd. 21.50

RARE EXPERIMENTAL ISSUE

1935A $1.00 Special Issue — Red "R" & "S" + The Last Two Serial Nos. Match. Superb Crisp New Now Rare $225.00

Similar Pair - Crisp New But not quite as well centered 195.00

MAJOR ERROR NOTE

1957B $1 Silver Certificate = Serial Nos. start with U37 & U47. A Crisp New Gem Note 49.50

Same = in Lucite Holder (with title) 55.00

BICENTENNIAL $2.00 OFF

Superb Crisp New - the Last Two Serial Nos. Match on all 12 Districts 31.50

BLOCK BUSTER SPECIAL

1963A $1.00 BB Block Crisp New (After Nov. 30th $35.00) 29.50

WANTED - 1963 $1 BC, DB Blocks

OREGON SPECIAL

All Choice BU — Truly MS-65.

Choice BU MS — 65 Buying Prices in ( ) — Give us a Try — Ask for our Complete List — Join the Thousands of Happy "Bebee Boosters".

TYPE (1926-P or S) 41.50

1928P $69.50; 1933D ($84) 112.50

1934D $56.50; 1936P 47.50

1936S $98.50; 1937D 47.50

1938PDS Set ($125) 167.50

1939PDS Set ($200) 289.50

SPECIAL — all Fourteen MS-65 ..... 879.50

or Fourteen MS-60 ..... 789.50

Slabaugh. "U.S. Commemorative Coinage" Illus'd Values. Ppd. 4.65

Taxay. "An Illus'd History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage". Vals. Ppd. 6.95

BOTH BOOKS — They Tell it Like it WAS. Ppd. 9.95

CONFEDERATE SPECIAL

1861 $100 "Lucy Pickens" Crisp New Type 56. (Cut Sheet of 4 $96.50 ..... 29.50

1861 $50.00 "Jefferson Davis". Crisp New Ty-57 ..... 32.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 56.50

Bradbeer. "Confederate & Southern States Currency" 14.50

Criswell. "Confederate & Southern States Currency". 1976 Ed. 15.00

Slabaugh. "Confederate States Paper Money" — New 5th Ed. Illus'd. Values 3.50

SPECIAL — all Three Ppd. 26.00

STAR NOTES WANTED

Packs (100) 1969C $1 District 12 + 1974 $1 Dists. 3, 9; $2 Stars — Most Dists. Please Call — or Write IF you can Supply any Packs (100) Stars.

IMPORTANT BOOKS

O'Donnell's New 6th Ed. "Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Currency" (Only $12.25 W/Note Order) Ppd. 15.00

+Friedberg's "Paper Money of the United States". 8th Ed. "The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money" 25.00

+Both Books - a MUST 34.50

(Hessler's 1st Ed. $16.50 + Friedberg's 8th Ed. - Both, Only $27.50)

SUPERB VATICAN SETS

Pope Paul VI — in Official Cards.

1963 $117.50; 1964 ..... $38.50

1965 $29.50; 1966-1967 Ea. 17.50

1968 FAO $19.50; 1969-1970 Ea. 12.95

1971-1972-1973-1974 Each 11.95

1975 $12.50; 1975 Holy Year 22.75

1976 ..... 12.95

SPECIAL — 1965-1966-1967-1968 FAO-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1975 Holy Year — 1976. Thirteen Beautiful Sets (Each is a Diff. Type) 184.50

Or Buy all Fifteen Sets 299.50

Sadow/Sarro's New "Coins & Medals of the Vatican" Illu'd., Values (With Vatican Set Order $10.50) Ppd. 12.95

Please Add $1.50 to Coin/Currency Orders. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed (Ten Day Money- Back Return Privilege).

+++ Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941 +++

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.

Bebee's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766

4514 No. 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111

Whitman is Competence:

WORLD COIN BOOKS

Coins of the World 1750-1850 • A Catalog of Modern World Coins • Current Coins of the World • Coins of Canada • A Guide Book of Mexican Coins • A Guide Book of Modern Latin American Coins • A Guide Book of English Coins • Coins of England and the United Kingdom • The English Silver Coinage From 1649 • Coins and Tokens of Ireland • Coins and Tokens of Scotland • An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins • Royal Greek Portrait Coins • Arabic Coins and How to Read Them • A Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money • Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II • Cast Coinage of Korea • Foreign Coins Struck at U. S. Mints

Whitman Coin Products from
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
Racine, Wisconsin 53404